SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA EIGHTY-NINTH SESSION

S.F. No. 811

(SENATE AUTHORS: WIGER)					
DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS			
02/12/2015	278	Introduction and first reading Referred to Education			
03/19/2015	995	Comm report: No recommendation, re-referred to Finance			
04/24/2015	2804a	Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Taxes Rule 21, referred to Rules and Administration			
04/27/2015	2901	Comm report: Adopt previous comm report Comm report: To pass as amended Second reading			

1.1	A bill for an act
1.2	relating to education; providing funding and policy for early childhood and
1.3	family, prekindergarten through grade 12, and adult education, including general
1.4	education, education excellence, special education, facilities, technology,
1.5	nutrition, libraries, accounting, early childhood, education, self-sufficiency,
1.6	lifelong learning, and state agencies; appropriating money; amending Minnesota
1.7	Statutes 2014, sections 5A.03; 120B.021, subdivisions 1, 3, 4; 120B.13,
1.8	subdivision 4; 120B.30, by adding subdivisions; 120B.36, subdivision 1;
1.9	121A.17, subdivisions 3, 5; 122A.09, by adding a subdivision; 122A.18,
1.10	subdivision 8; 122A.413, subdivisions 1, 2; 122A.414, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2,
1.11	2a, 2b, 3; 122A.415; 122A.74; 123B.045, by adding a subdivision; 123B.53,
1.12	subdivisions 1, 4; 123B.57; 124D.041, subdivisions 1, 2; 124D.09, subdivisions
1.13	5, 8; 124D.10, subdivisions 8, 12; 124D.11, subdivisions 1, 5, by adding
1.14	subdivisions; 124D.1158, subdivisions 3, 4; 124D.15, subdivisions 3, 5, 12,
1.15	15, by adding a subdivision; 124D.16, subdivision 2; 124D.165, subdivision
1.16	2; 124D.20, subdivision 4a; 124D.4531, subdivision 1; 124D.81; 124D.83,
1.17	subdivision 2; 125A.03; 125A.11, subdivision 1; 125A.79, subdivision 1;
1.18	126C.01, subdivision 2; 126C.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 13a, 18; 126C.15,
1.19	subdivision 2; 127A.33; 127A.45, subdivision 3; 127A.47, subdivision 7;
1.20	129C.30, subdivision 3; 134.355, subdivisions 5, 6, 8, 9, 10; Laws 2013, chapter
1.21	116, article 1, section 58, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as
1.22	amended, 5, as amended, 6, as amended, 7, as amended, 11, as amended; article
1.23	3, sections 35, subdivision 2; 37, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 5,
1.24	as amended, 20, as amended; article 4, section 9, subdivision 2, as amended;
1.25	article 5, section 31, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended;
1.26	article 6, section 12, subdivisions 2, as amended, 6, as amended; article 7, section
1.27	21, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended; article 8, section
1.28	5, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 14, as amended; Laws 2014,
1.29	chapter 312, article 16, sections 15; 16, subdivision 7; proposing coding for new
1.30	law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 120B; 121A; 123B; 124D; 136D; repealing
1.31	Minnesota Statutes 2014, sections 123B.59; 123B.591.

1.32 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
2.1			ARTICI	LE 1	
2.2		G	ENERAL EI	DUCATION	
2.3	Section 1	l. Minnesota Statutes	s 2014, section	124D.041, subdivision	1, is amended to
2.4	read:				
2.5	Subdi	vision 1. Agreement	ts. (a) The con	nmissioner may enter in	to an agreement
2.6	with the des	signated authority fro	om an adjoining	g state to establish an en	rollment options
2.7	program be	tween Minnesota and	l the adjoining	state. Any agreement en	ntered into pursuant
2.8	to this section	on must specify the f	following:		
2.9	(1) for	r students who are no	ot residents of N	Minnesota, the enrollme	nt options program
2.10	applies only	to a student whose r	resident school	district borders Minnes	sota;
2.11	(2) the	e commissioner must	negotiate equ	al, reciprocal rates with	the designated
2.12	authority fro	om the adjoining stat	æ;		
2.13	(3) if	the adjoining state se	nds more stude	ents to Minnesota than M	Minnesota sends to
2.14	the adjoinin	g state, the adjoining	g state must pag	y the state of Minnesota	the rate agreed
2.15	upon under	clause (2) for the exc	cess number of	f students sent to Minnes	sota;
2.16	(4) if	Minnesota sends mor	re students to t	he adjoining state than t	he adjoining state
2.17	sends to Mi	nnesota, the state of	Minnesota wil	l pay the adjoining state	the rate agreed
2.18	upon under	clause (2) for the exc	cess number of	students sent to the adj	oining state;
2.19	(5) the	e application procedu	ures for the en	rollment options program	m between
2.20	Minnesota a	and the adjoining stat	te;		
2.21	(6) the	e reasons for which a	n application f	or the enrollment option	ıs program between
2.22	Minnesota a	and the adjoining stat	te may be deni	ed; and	
2.23	(7) that	at a Minnesota schoo	l district is not	t responsible for transpo	ortation for any
2.24	resident stu	dent attending school	l in an adjoinin	g state under the provis	ions of this section.
2.25	A Minnesot	a school district may	v, at its discreti	on, provide transportation	on services for
2.26	such a stude	ent.			
2.27	(b) A1	ny agreement entered	l into pursuant	to this section may spec	cify additional
2.28	terms relation	ng to any student in r	need of special	education and related s	ervices pursuant
2.29	to chapter 1	25A, including early	childhood spe	ecial education services.	Any additional
2.30	terms must	apply equally to both	n states.		
2.31	EFFE	CCTIVE DATE. This	s section is effe	ective July 1, 2015.	
2.32	Sec. 2. N	Ainnesota Statutes 20	014, section 12	4D.041, subdivision 2, i	s amended to read:
2.33	Subd.	2. Pupil accounting	g. (a) Any stud	lent from an adjoining s	state enrolled in

2.34 Minnesota pursuant to this section is included in the receiving school district's average

SF811

- daily membership and pupil units according to section 126C.05 as if the student were
 a resident of another Minnesota school district attending the receiving school district
 under section 124D.03.
- 3.4 (b) Any Minnesota resident student enrolled in an adjoining state pursuant to this
 3.5 section is included in the resident school district's average daily membership and pupil
 3.6 units according to section 126C.05 as if the student were a resident of the district attending
 3.7 another Minnesota school district under section 124D.03.
- 3.8 (c) A prekindergarten child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a
 3.9 Minnesota address as assigned by the United States Postal Service and is receiving early
- 3.10 childhood special education services from a Minnesota school district is considered
- 3.11 enrolled in a Minnesota school district.
- 3.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.
- 3.13 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.4531, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
 3.14 Subdivision 1. Career and technical revenue. (a) A district with a career and
 3.15 technical program approved under this section for the fiscal year in which the levy is
 3.16 certified is eligible for career and technical revenue equal to 35 37.5 percent of approved
 3.17 expenditures in the fiscal year in which the levy is certified for the following:
- 3.18 (1) salaries paid to essential, licensed personnel <u>and qualifying nonlicensed</u>
 3.19 <u>community experts under paragraph (c)</u> providing direct instructional services to students
 3.20 in that fiscal year, including extended contracts, for services rendered in the district's
 3.21 approved career and technical education programs, excluding salaries reimbursed by
 3.22 another school district under clause (2);
- 3.23 (2) amounts paid to another Minnesota school district for salaries of essential,
 3.24 licensed personnel and qualifying nonlicensed community experts under paragraph (c)
 3.25 providing direct instructional services to students in that fiscal year for services rendered
 3.26 in the district's approved career and technical education programs;
- 3.27 (3) contracted services provided by a public or private agency other than a Minnesota
 3.28 school district or cooperative center under chapter 123A or 136D;
- 3.29 (4) necessary travel between instructional sites by licensed career and technical3.30 education personnel;
- 3.31 (5) necessary travel by licensed career and technical education personnel for
 3.32 vocational student organization activities held within the state for instructional purposes;
- 3.33 (6) curriculum development activities that are part of a five-year plan for
- 3.34 improvement based on program assessment;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
4.1	(7) nec	essary travel by lice	ensed career an	d technical education p	ersonnel for
4.2	noncollegiat	e credit-bearing prof	fessional devel	opment; and	
4.3	(8) spe	cialized vocational i	instructional su	pplies.	
4.4	(b) The	e district must recog	nize the full an	nount of this levy as rev	enue for the fiscal
4.5	year in whic	h it is certified.			
4.6	(c) The	amount of the reve	nue calculated	under this subdivision	may not exceed
4.7	\$17,850,000	for taxes payable ir	1 2012, \$15,52),000 for taxes payable	in 2013, and
4.8	\$20,657,000	for taxes payable in	1 2014.		
4.9	(d) If t	he estimated revenue	e exceeds the a	mount in paragraph (c),	the commissioner
4.10	must reduce	the percentage in pa	ragraph (a) un t	il the estimated revenue	e no longer exceeds
4.11	the limit in p	paragraph (c).			
4.12	<u>(c)</u> Sal	aries for nonlicensed	d community ex	xperts qualify under par	agraph (a), clauses
4.13	(1) and (2), o	only if the district m	ade efforts to o	btain acceptable license	ed teachers for the
4.14	particular co	ourse or subject area.	<u>.</u>		
4 15	ממממת	CTIVE DATE Thi	s soction is offe	ective for revenue in fisc	voor 2017 and
4.15		<u>CIIVE DAIE.</u> IIIS			lai yeai 2017 aliu
4.16	later.				
4.17	See 4 M	lingaaata Statutaa 20	11 gastion 12	C 10 and division 1 is	amandad ta maadi
4.17				5C.10, subdivision 1, is	
4.18	Subdiv	1sion 1. General ed	ucation reven	ue. (a) For fiscal years 2	2013 and 2014, the
4 19	øeneral edue	ation revenue for ea	ch district cau	als the sum of the distric	t's hasie revenue

4.19 general education revenue for each district equals the sum of the district's basic revenue,
4.20 extended time revenue, gifted and talented revenue, small schools revenue, basic skills
4.21 revenue, secondary sparsity revenue, elementary sparsity revenue, transportation sparsity
4.22 revenue, total operating capital revenue, equity revenue, alternative teacher compensation
4.23 revenue, and transition revenue.

4.24 (b) For fiscal year 2015 and later, the general education revenue for each district
4.25 equals the sum of the district's basic revenue, extended time support revenue, gifted and
4.26 talented revenue, declining enrollment revenue, local optional revenue, small schools
4.27 revenue, basic skills revenue, secondary sparsity revenue, elementary sparsity revenue,
4.28 transportation sparsity revenue, total operating capital revenue, equity revenue, pension
4.29 adjustment revenue, and transition revenue.

4.30 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
4.31 Subd. 2. Basic revenue. For fiscal year 2014, the basic revenue for each district
4.32 equals the formula allowance times the adjusted marginal cost pupil units for the school
4.33 year. For fiscal year 2015 and later, the basic revenue for each district equals the formula
4.34 allowance times the adjusted pupil units for the school year. The formula allowance for

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd

5.1	fiscal year 2013 is \$5,224. The formula allowance for fiscal year 2014 is \$5,302. The
5.2	formula allowance for fiscal year 2015 and later is \$5,831. The formula allowance for
5.3	fiscal year 2016 is \$5,889. The formula allowance for fiscal year 2017 and later is \$5,948.

- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 5.4 Subd. 2a. Extended time support revenue. (a) A school district's extended time 5.5 revenue for fiscal year 2014 is equal to the product of \$4,601 and the sum of the adjusted 5.6 marginal cost pupil units of the district for each pupil in average daily membership in excess 5.7 of 1.0 and less than 1.2 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 8. A school district's 5.8 extended time support revenue for fiscal year 2015 and later is equal to the product of 5.9 \$5,017 and the sum of the adjusted pupil units of the district for each pupil in average daily 5.10 membership in excess of 1.0 and less than 1.2 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 8. 5.11 (b) A school district's extended time support revenue may be used for extended day 5.12 programs, extended week programs, summer school, and other programming authorized 5.13 5.14 under the learning year program. Extended support revenue may also be used by alternative learning centers serving high school students for academic purposes during the school day. 5.15
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 13a, is amended to read:
 Subd. 13a. Operating capital levy. To obtain operating capital revenue for fiscal
 year 2015 and later, a district may levy an amount not more than the product of its operating
 capital revenue for the fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its adjusted net tax
 capacity per adjusted marginal cost pupil unit to the operating capital equalizing factor. The
 operating capital equalizing factor equals \$14,500 for fiscal years 2015 and 2016, \$16,332
 for fiscal year 2017, \$23,905 for fiscal year 2018, and \$38,100 for fiscal year 2019 and later.
- 5.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and
 5.24 later.
- 5.25 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 18, is amended to read:
 5.26 Subd. 18. Transportation sparsity revenue allowance. (a) A district's
 5.27 transportation sparsity allowance equals the greater of zero or the result of the following
 5.28 computation:
- (i) Multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision 2, by .141.
 (ii) Multiply the result in clause (i) by the district's sparsity index raised to the
 26/100 power.
- 5.32 (iii) Multiply the result in clause (ii) by the district's density index raised to the5.33 13/100 power.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment

6.1	(iv) Multiply the result in clause (iii) by the greater of (1) one or (2) the ratio of the
6.2	square mile area of the district to 3,000 raised to the 34/100 power.
6.3	(v) For a district that does not qualify for secondary sparsity revenue under
6.4	subdivision 7 or elementary sparsity revenue under subdivision 8, multiply the result in
6.5	clause (iv) by the greater of (1) one or (2) the ratio of the square mile area of the district to
6.6	525 raised to the 34/100 power.
6.7	(iv) (vi) Multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision 2, by .0466.
6.8	(v) (vii) Subtract the result in clause (iv) (vi) from the result in clause (iii) (v).
6.9	(b) Transportation sparsity revenue is equal to the transportation sparsity allowance
6.10	times the adjusted pupil units.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and 6.11 6.12 later.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 6.13 Subd. 2. Building allocation. (a) A district or cooperative must allocate its 6.14 compensatory revenue to each school building in the district or cooperative where 6.15 the children who have generated the revenue are served unless the school district or 6.16 cooperative has received permission under Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 5, 6.17 article 1, section 50, to allocate compensatory revenue according to student performance 6.18 measures developed by the school board. 6.19

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a district or cooperative may allocate up to five 6.20 50 percent of the amount of compensatory revenue that the district receives to school 6.21 sites according to a plan adopted by the school board, and a district or cooperative may 6.22 allocate up to an additional five percent of its compensatory revenue for activities under 6.23 subdivision 1, clause (10), according to a plan adopted by the school board. The money 6.24 reallocated under this paragraph must be spent for the purposes listed in subdivision 1, but 6.25 may be spent on students in any grade, including students attending school readiness or 6.26 other prekindergarten programs. 6.27

6.28

(c) For the purposes of this section and section 126C.05, subdivision 3, "building" means education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1. 6.29

6 3 0

6.31

(d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.

(e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building 6.32 closings, changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student 6.33 demographics between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory 6.34 revenue among sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the 6.35

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2r

department any adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must
use the adjusted compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under
section 123B.76, subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

7.4

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 129C.30, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 7.5 Subd. 3. General education funding. General education revenue must be paid to 7.6 the Crosswinds school as though it were a district. The general education revenue for each 7.7 adjusted pupil unit is the state average general education revenue per pupil unit, plus 7.8 the referendum equalization aid allowance in the pupil's district of residence, minus an 7.9 amount equal to the product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, 7.10 7.11 subdivision 2, times .0466, calculated without declining enrollment, basic skills revenue, extended time support revenue, pension adjustment revenue, transition revenue, and 7.12 transportation sparsity revenue, plus declining enrollment, basic skills revenue, extended 7.13 time support revenue, pension adjustment revenue, and transition revenue as though the 7.14 school were a school district. The general education revenue for each extended time 7.15 support pupil unit equals \$4,794. 7.16

7.17 Sec. 11. [136D.41] LISTED DISTRICTS MAY FORM INTERMEDIATE

7.18 **DISTRICT.**

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, two or more of the Independent School 7.19 Districts Nos. 108, 110, 111, and 112 of Carver County, Independent School Districts Nos. 7.20 716, 717, 719, 720, and 721 of Scott County, and Independent School District No. 2905 of 7.21 Le Sueur County, whether or not contiguous, may enter into agreements to accomplish 7.22 7.23 jointly and cooperatively the acquisition, betterment, construction, maintenance, and operation of facilities for, and instruction in, special education, career and technical 7.24 education, adult basic education, and alternative education. Each school district that 7.25 becomes a party to such an agreement is a "participating school district" for purposes 7.26 of sections 136D.41 to 136D.49. The agreement may provide for the exercise of these 7.27 powers by a joint school board created as set forth in sections 136D.41 to 136D.49. 7.28

7.29 Sec. 12. [136D.42] JOINT SCHOOL BOARD; MEMBERS; BYLAWS. 7.30 Subdivision 1. Board. The agreement shall provide for a joint school board 7.31 representing the parties to the agreement. The agreement shall specify the name of the 7.32 board, the number and manner of election or appointment of its members, their terms and 7.33 qualifications, and other necessary and desirable provisions.

	Subd. 2. Bylaws. The board may adopt bylaws specifying the duties and powers of
	its officers and the meeting dates of the board, and containing such other provisions as
	may be usual and necessary for the efficient conduct of the business of the board.
	Sec. 13. [136D.43] STATUS OF JOINT SCHOOL BOARD.
	Subdivision 1. Public agency. The joint school board shall be a public agency of the
]	participating school districts and may receive and disburse federal and state funds made
<u>a</u>	vailable to it or to the participating school districts.
	Subd. 2. Liability. No participating school district shall have individual liability
f	or the debts and obligations of the board, nor shall any individual serving as a member
<u>0</u>	of the board have such liability.
	Subd. 3. Tax exempt. Any properties, real or personal, acquired, owned, leased,
<u>(</u>	controlled, used, or occupied by the board for its purposes shall be exempt from taxation
1	by the state or any of its political subdivisions.
	Sec. 14. [136D.44] JOINT BOARD HAS ALL POWERS OF MEMBER DISTRICTS.
	To effectuate the agreement, the joint school board shall have all the powers granted by law to any or all of the participating school districts.
-	by law to any of an of the participating school districts.
	Sec. 15. [136D.45] AGREEMENT APPROVAL; NOTICE; PETITION;
	REFERENDUM.
	Subdivision 1. Resolution. The agreement shall, before it becomes effective, be
	approved by a resolution adopted by the school board of each school district named therein.
	Subd. 2. When effective. Each resolution shall be published once in a newspaper
	published in the district, if there is one, or in a newspaper having general circulation in the
	district, and shall become effective 30 days after publication, unless within the 30-day
	period a petition for referendum on the resolution is filed with the school board, signed by
	period a petition for referendum on the resolution is filed with the school board, signed by qualified voters of the school district equal in number to five percent of the number of
	qualified voters of the school district equal in number to five percent of the number of voters voting at the last annual school district election. In such case, the resolution shall
	district, and shall become effective 30 days after publication, unless within the 30-day period a petition for referendum on the resolution is filed with the school board, signed by qualified voters of the school district equal in number to five percent of the number of voters voting at the last annual school district election. In such case, the resolution shall not become effective until approved by a majority of the voters voting thereon at a regular or special election. The agreement may provide conditions under which it shall become

JFK

S0811-2

2nd Engrossment

8.31 Sec. 16. [136D.46] DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS, DISBURSEMENTS, 8.32 <u>CONTRACTS.</u>

SF811

REVISOR

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
9.1	The p	articipating school di	stricts may con	ntribute funds to the bo	ard. Disbursements
9.2	shall be ma	de by the board in acc	ordance with s	ections 123B.14, 123B	.143, and 123B.147.
9.3	The board s	shall be subject to sec	tion 123B.52,	subdivisions 1, 2, 3, an	d 5.
9.4	Sec. 17.	[136D.47] TERM (OF AGREEM	ENT.	
9.5	The a	greement shall state t	he term of its o	luration and may provi	de for the method of
9.6	termination	and distribution of a	ssets after pay	ment of all liabilities of	the joint school
9.7	board.				
9.8	Sec. 18.	[136D.48] NON-PC	DSTSECOND	ARY PROGRAMS; I	LICENSED
9.9	DIRECTIO	<u>DN.</u>			
9.10	The b	oard may also provid	le any other ed	ucational programs or	other services
9.11	requested b	y a participating distr	rict. However,	these programs and ser	vices may not be
9.12	postseconda	ary programs or servi	ces. Academic	offerings shall be prov	rided only under the
9.13	direction of	properly licensed ac	ademic superv	isory personnel.	
9.14	Sec. 19.	[136D.49] OTHER	MEMBERSH	IIP AND POWERS.	
9.15	In add	lition to the districts	listed in sectio	ns 136D.21, 136D.41,	136D.71, and
9.16	<u>136D.81, th</u>	e agreement of an in	termediate sch	ool district established	under this chapter
9.17	may provid	e for the membership	of other schoo	ol districts and cities, co	ounties, and other
9.18	government	tal units as defined in	section 471.5	9. In addition to the po	owers listed in
9.19	sections 13	6D.25, 136D.73, and	136D.84, an ii	ntermediate school boar	rd may provide the
9.20	services def	fined in section 123A	.21, subdivisio	ons 7 and 8.	
9.21				INTERMEDIATE D	
9.22			-	an intermediate district	
9.23	Minnesota	Statutes, section 1361	D.41, the depa	rtment must calculate c	compensatory
9.24	revenue bas	sed on the October 1,	2014, enrollm	ent counts for the South	n Metro Educational
9.25	Cooperative	2 .			
9.26				EXEMPTION; HEN	
9.27				tions 124D.04, subdivis	
9.28				d 124D.05, subdivision	
9.29		-		e agreement shall not a	pply to Independent
9.30	School Dist	trict No. 402, Hendri	cks.		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
10.1	EFF	ECTIVE DATE. This	section is eff	fective for the 2015-201	6 school year and
10.2	later.				
10.3	Sec. 22	. <u>SCHOOL DISTRIC</u>	CT LEVY A	DJUSTMENTS.	
10.4	Subd	livision 1. Tax rate ad	justment. T	ne commissioner of edu	cation must adjust
10.5	each schoo	ol district tax rate estab	lished under	Minnesota Statutes, cha	pters 120B to 127A,
10.6	by multiply	ying the rate by the rat	io of the state	wide total tax capacity	for assessment year
10.7	2014, as it	existed prior to the pa	ssage of Regi	ular Session 2015, Hous	e File No. 848, or
10.8	<u>a similarly</u>	styled bill passed in a	special sessi	on to the statewide total	tax capacity for
10.9	assessment	t year 2014.			
10.10	Subd	. 2. Equalizing facto	rs. The com	nissioner of education r	nust adjust each
10.11	school dist	rict equalizing factor e	established un	der Minnesota Statutes,	, chapters 120B to
10.12	127A, by c	lividing the equalizing	factor by the	ratio of the statewide to	otal tax capacity for
10.13	assessment	t year 2014, as it existe	ed prior to the	passage of Regular Ses	ssion 2015, House
10.14	File No. 84	48, or a similarly styled	d bill passed i	n a special session, to th	ne statewide total tax
10.15	capacity for	or assessment year 201	<u>4.</u>		
10.16				<u>TRICT NO. 761, OW</u>	ATONNA PUBLIC
10.17		S; REFERENDUM F			
10.18				or Independent School I	<u> </u>
10.19		-		32.70 per adjusted pupil	
10.20	• •	*		e annual inflationary inc	
10.21				bdivision 2, paragraph	
10.22				nding of the voters rela	
10.23				hool district on Novem	
10.24			-	beginning with taxes pa	yable in 2014 unless
10.25	otherwise	revoked or reduced as	provided by	<u>aw.</u>	
10.26	EFF	ECTIVE DATE. This	section is eff	ective the day following	g final enactment.
10.27	Sec. 24	. APPROPRIATION	<u>S.</u>		
10.28	Subd	livision 1. Departmen	t of Education	on. The sums indicated	in this section are
10.29	appropriate	ed from the general fur	nd to the Dep	artment of Education fo	or the fiscal years
10.30	designated	<u>-</u>			
10.31	Subd	. 2. General education	on aid. For g	eneral education aid un	der Minnesota

10.32 <u>Statutes, section 126C.13, subdivision 4:</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
11.1	\$	<u>6,567,318,000</u>	2016		
11.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>6,645,270,000</u>			
11.3	The	2016 appropriation in	cludes \$622,908	,000 for 2015 and \$5,9	944,411,000 for 2016.
11.4	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$632,48	1,000 for 2016 and \$6	5,012,789,000 for
11.5	<u>2017.</u>				
11.6	Sub	d. 3. Nonpublic pupi	il transportatio	n. For nonpublic pup	il transportation aid
11.7	under Mir	nnesota Statutes, secti	on 123B.92, sub	odivision 9:	
11.8 11.9	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>17,488,000</u> <u>17,464,000</u>			
11.10	The	2016 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,816,0	000 for 2015 and \$15,	672,000 for 2016.
11.11	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,741,0	000 for 2016 and \$15,	723,000 for 2017.
11.12	Sub	d. 4. Nonpublic pupi	l education aid	. For nonpublic pupil	education aid under
11.13	Minnesota	a Statutes, sections 12	3B.40 to 123B.4	43 and 123B.87:	
11.14	<u>\$</u>	<u>16,819,000</u>			
11.15	<u>\$</u>	<u>17,338,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		
11.16	The	2016 appropriation in	cludes \$1,575,0	000 for 2015 and \$15,	244,000 for 2016.
11.17	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,693,0	000 for 2016 and \$15,	645,000 for 2017.
11.18	Sub	d. 5. Career and tec	hnical aid. For	career and technical a	id under Minnesota
11.19	Statutes, s	section 124D.4531, su	bdivision 1b:		
11.20	<u>\$</u>	5,420,000	2016		
11.21	<u>\$</u>	4,669,000	<u>. 2017</u>		
11.22	The	2016 appropriation in	ncludes \$574,00	0 for 2015 and \$4,846	6,000 for 2016.
11.23	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$538,00	0 for 2016 and \$4,131	,000 for 2017.
11.24	Sub	d. 6. Abatement revo	enue. For abater	ment aid under Minne	sota Statutes, section
11.25	<u>127A.49:</u>				
11.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,740,000</u>			
11.27	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,932,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		
11.28	The	2016 appropriation in	ncludes \$278,00	0 for 2015 and \$2,462	2,000 for 2016.
11.29	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$273,00	0 for 2016 and \$2,659	9,000 for 2017.
11.30	Sub	d. 7. Consolidation (ransition. For	districts consolidating	under Minnesota
11.31	Statutes, s	section 123A.485:			
11.32	<u>\$</u>	<u>292,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
11.33	<u>\$</u>	<u>165,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
12.1	The 201	6 appropriation inc	ludes \$22,000 for 2	015 and \$270 000 f	For 2016
12.2		•••	ludes \$30,000 for 2	· · · · ·	
12.3			Ihouse. For a grant	to Independent Sch	ool District No.
12.4	<u>690, Warroad,</u>	to operate the Ang			
12.5	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>65,000</u> <u>65,000</u>	$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
12.6	$\overline{\boldsymbol{\mathcal{P}}}$	<u>65,000</u>	2017		
12.7	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	Enrollment optic	ons transportation.	For transportation	of pupils attending
12.8	postsecondary	institutions under	Minnesota Statutes,	section 124D.09, or	r for transportation
12.9	of pupils atten	ding nonresident d	istricts under Minne	esota Statutes, sectio	on 124D.03:
12.10	<u>\$</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
12.11	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>42,000</u>	2017		
12.12			ARTICLE 2		
12.12		EDI	JCATION EXCEI	IENCE	
12.15			CATION EACE		
12.14	Section 1. N	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section 120B.	13, subdivision 4, i	s amended to read:
12.15	Subd. 4.	Rigorous course	e taking informatio	n; AP, IB, and PS	EO. The
12.16	commissioner	shall submit the fo	ollowing informatio	n on rigorous cours	se taking.
12.17	disaggregated	by student subgrou	up, school district, a	nd postsecondary in	nstitution, to the
12.18	education com	mittees of the legi	slature each year by	February 1:	
12.19	(1) the n	umber of pupils en	rolled in postsecond	lary enrollment opt	ions under section
12.20	124D.09, inclu	iding concurrent en	nrollment, <u>career an</u>	d technical education	on courses offered
12.21	as a concurren	t enrollment cours	e, advanced placem	ent, and internation	al baccalaureate
12.22	courses in each	h school district;			
12.23	(2) the n	umber of teachers	in each district atten	ding training progr	ams offered by the
12.24	college board,	International Bacc	calaureate North Am	erica, Inc., or Minr	nesota concurrent
12.25	enrollment pro	ograms;			
12.26	(3) the n	umber of teachers	in each district parti	cipating in support	programs;
12.27	(4) recen	nt trends in the field	d of postsecondary	enrollment options	under section
12.28	124D.09, inclu	uding concurrent e	nrollment, advanced	l placement, and in	ternational
12.29	baccalaureate	programs;			
12.30	(5) exper	nditures for each c	ategory in this section	on and under sectio	ns 124D.09 and
12.31	124D.091 <u>, inc</u>	luding career and	technical education	courses offered as	a concurrent
12.32	enrollment cou	urse; and			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
13.1	(6) ot	her recommendations	s for the state p	rogram or the postseco	ondary enrollment
13.2		ler section 124D.09, i	•	•	5
13.3	Sec. 2.	[121A.395] TITLE.			
13.4	Sectio	ons 121A.395 to 121A	A.3951 may be	cited as the "Student"	Support Services
13.5	Personnel A	<u>Act."</u>			
13.6	Sec. 3.	[121A.3951] STUDE	NT SUPPOR	SERVICES PERSO	DNNEL GRANT
13.7	PROGRA	<u>M.</u>			
13.8	Subdi	vision 1. Definitions	. For the purpo	oses of sections 121A.	395 to 121A.3951,
13.9	the following	ng terms have the me	anings given th	iem:	
13.10	<u>(1) "s</u>	tudent support servic	es personnel" in	ncludes individuals lic	ensed to serve as a
13.11	school cour	nselor, school psycho	logist, school s	ocial worker, school n	urse, or chemical
13.12	dependency	counselor in Minnes	sota; and		
13.13	<u>(2)</u> "n	ew position" means a	a student suppo	rt services personnel f	ull-time or part-time
13.14	position not	t under contract by a	school at the st	art of the 2014-2015 s	chool year.
13.15	Subd.	2. Purpose. The pu	urpose of the stu	udent support services	personnel grant
13.16	program is	to:			
13.17	<u>(1)</u> ad	dress shortages of stu	dent support se	rvices personnel within	n Minnesota schools;
13.18	<u>(2) de</u>	ecrease caseloads for	existing studen	t support services pers	sonnel to ensure
13.19	effective se	rvices;			
13.20	<u>(3)</u> en	sure that students rec	ceive effective a	academic guidance and	d integrated and
13.21	comprehens	sive services to impro	ove kindergarte	n through grade 12 scl	hool outcomes and
13.22	career and	college readiness;			
13.23	<u>(4)</u> en	sure that student sup	port services pe	rsonnel serve within th	ne scope and practice
13.24	of their trai	ning and licensure;			
13.25	<u>(</u> 5) fu	lly integrate learning	supports, instru	uction, and school man	nagement within a
13.26	comprehens	sive approach that fac	cilitates interdis	ciplinary collaboration	n; and
13.27	<u>(6) in</u>	nprove school safety	and school clin	nate to support acaden	nic success and
13.28	career and	college readiness.			
13.29	Subd.	3. Grant eligibility	and application	on. (a) A school distri	ct, charter school,
13.30	intermediat	e school district, or o	ther cooperativ	e unit is eligible to ap	ply for a six-year
13.31	grant under	this section.			
13.32	<u>(b)</u> Tł	ne commissioner of e	ducation shall s	specify the form and n	nanner of the grant
13.33	application.	. In awarding grants,	the commission	ner must give priority	to schools in which

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
14.1	student suppo	ort services personne	el positions de	o not currently exist.	Additional criteria
14.2		at least the followin			
14.3		ting student support		onnel caseloads;	
14.4		ool demographics;	•		
14.5	(3) Title	e 1 revenue;			
14.6	(4) Min	nesota student surve	ey data;		
14.7	<u>(5)</u> grad	luation rates; and			
14.8	<u>(6) post</u>	secondary completion	on rates.		
14.9	Subd. 4	<u>.</u> Allowed uses; ma	atch requiren	nents. A grant under	this section must be
14.10	used to hire a	new position. A sch	nool that rece	ives a grant must ma	tch the grant with local
14.11	funds in each	year of the grant. In	n each of the f	first four years of the	grant, the local match
14.12	equals \$1 for	every \$1 awarded in	n the same ye	ar. In years five and	six of the grant, the
14.13	local match e	quals \$3 for every \$	1 awarded in	the same year. The	local match may not
14.14	include federa	al reimbursements a	ttributable to	the new position.	
14.15	Subd. 5	<u>Report required.</u>	By February	1 following any fisca	al year in which a grant
14.16	was received,	a school must subm	nit a written r	eport to the commiss	ioner indicating how
14.17	the new positi	ions affected two or	more of the	following measures:	
14.18	(1) scho	ool climate;			
14.19	(2) atter	ndance rates;			
14.20	<u>(3)</u> acad	lemic achievement;			
14.21	<u>(4) care</u>	er and college readi	ness; and		
14.22	<u>(5) post</u>	secondary completion	on rates.		
14.23	Sec. 4. Mi	nnesota Statutes 201	14, section 12	2A.09, is amended b	y adding a subdivision
14.24	to read:				
14.25	<u>Subd.</u> 4	a. Teacher prepara	ation program	n data; report. Eac	h teacher preparation
14.26	program must	t collect valid, reliat	ole, and timel	y data about outcom	es for its teacher
14.27	candidates. O	n an annual basis, e	ach teacher p	reparation program r	nust publish summary
14.28	data on progra	ams' efficacy in an u	Inderstandabl	e, useful, and readily	accessible electronic
14.29	format that is	available on a Web	site hosted b	y the teacher prepara	tion program. The
14.30	summary repo	ort at least must incl	ude: four-yea	r graduation rates, li	censure attainment,
14.31	employment r	ates, and satisfactio	n rates from	eacher candidates co	ollected via a survey.
14.32	Additionally,	some of the outcom	es may be dis	saggregated by race,	including:
14.33	<u>(1)</u> grad	luation rates;			
14.34	<u>(2) licer</u>	nsure rates;			
14.35	<u>(3) emp</u>	loyment rates; and			

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd

15.1 (4) teacher candidate satisfaction.

15.2 <u>Teacher preparation programs must follow the standard practice determined by</u>

15.3 <u>the National Center for Education Statistics by exempting sample cells smaller than ten</u>

15.4 people in order to maintain privacy of individual teachers.

15.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment
 15.6 and applies to reports published beginning June 1, 2016.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.413, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Qualifying plan. A district or, intermediate school district, or a
<u>cooperative unit, as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may develop an educational</u>
improvement plan for the purpose of qualifying for the alternative teacher professional pay
system under section 122A.414. The plan must include measures for improving school
district, intermediate school district, <u>cooperative</u>, school site, teacher, and individual
student performance.

15.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 15.15 later.

15.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.413, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
15.17 Subd. 2. Plan components. The educational improvement plan must be approved
15.18 by the school board or governing board and have at least these elements:

(1) assessment and evaluation tools to measure student performance and progress,
including the academic literacy, oral academic language, and achievement of English
learners, among other measures;

15.22 (2) performance goals and benchmarks for improvement;

15.23 (3) measures of student attendance and completion rates;

(4) a rigorous research and practice-based professional development system, based
on national and state standards of effective teaching practice applicable to all students
including English learners with varied needs under section 124D.59, subdivisions 2 and
2a, and consistent with section 122A.60, that is aligned with educational improvement and
designed to achieve ongoing and schoolwide progress and growth in teaching practice;

15.29

(5) measures of student, family, and community involvement and satisfaction;

(6) a data system about students and their academic progress that provides parentsand the public with understandable information;

15.32 (7) a teacher induction and mentoring program for probationary teachers thatprovides continuous learning and sustained teacher support; and

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

16.1 (8) substantial participation by the exclusive representative of the teachers in16.2 developing the plan.

16.3 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 16.4 later.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 16.5 Subdivision 1. Restructured pay system. A restructured alternative teacher 16.6 professional pay system is established under subdivision 2 to provide incentives to 16.7 encourage teachers to improve their knowledge and instructional skills in order to improve 16.8 student learning and for school districts, intermediate school districts, cooperative units, 16.9 as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, and charter schools to recruit and retain 16.10 16.11 highly qualified teachers, encourage highly qualified teachers to undertake challenging assignments, and support teachers' roles in improving students' educational achievement. 16.12

16.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 16.14 later.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:
Subd. 1a. Transitional planning year. (a) To be eligible to participate in an
alternative teacher professional pay system, a school district, intermediate school district,
or site, at least one school year before it expects to fully implement an alternative pay
system, must:

(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the school district or,
intermediate school district and the exclusive representative of the teachers to complete a
plan preparing for full implementation, consistent with subdivision 2, that may include,
among other activities, training to evaluate teacher performance, a restructured school
day to develop integrated ongoing site-based professional development activities, release
time to develop an alternative pay system agreement, and teacher and staff training on
using multiple data sources; and

(2) agree to use up to two percent of basic revenue for staff development purposes,
consistent with sections 122A.60 and 122A.61, to develop the alternative teacher
professional pay system agreement under this section.

(b) To be eligible to participate in an alternative teacher professional pay system, a
charter school, at least one school year before it expects to fully implement an alternative
pay system, must:

17.1	(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the charter school and the
17.2	charter school board of directors;
17.3	(2) submit the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the charter
17.4	school indicating at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative
17.5	pay system; and
17.6	(3) agree to use up to two percent of basic revenue for staff development purposes,
17.7	consistent with sections 122A.60 and 122A.61, to develop the alternative teacher
17.8	professional pay system.
17.9	(c) To be eligible to participate in an alternative teacher professional pay system,
17.10	a cooperative, excluding intermediate school districts at least one school year before it
17.11	expects to fully implement an alternative pay system, must:
17.12	(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the governing board
17.13	of the cooperative; and
17.14	(2) submit the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed by the cooperative
17.15	indicating at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative pay system.
17.16	(e) (d) The commissioner may waive the planning year if the commissioner
17.17	determines, based on the criteria under subdivision 2, that the school district, intermediate
17.18	school district, cooperative, site or charter school is ready to fully implement an alternative
17.19	pay system.
17.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
17.21	later.
17.22	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
17.23	Subd. 2. Alternative teacher professional pay system. (a) To participate in
17.24	this program, a school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or
17.25	charter school must have an educational improvement plan under section 122A.413 and
17.26	an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter
17.27	school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.
17.28	(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:
17.29	(1) describe how teachers can achieve career advancement and additional
17.30	compensation;
17.31	(2) describe how the school district, intermediate school district, cooperative,
17.32	school site, or charter school will provide teachers with career advancement options that
17.33	allow teachers to retain primary roles in student instruction and facilitate site-focused
17.34	professional development that helps other teachers improve their skills;

(3) reform the "steps and lanes" salary schedule, which may include a hiring 18.1 bonus or other added compensation for teachers who work in a hard-to-fill position or 18.2 hard-to-staff school setting, such as a school with a majority of students whose families 18.3 meet federal poverty guidelines, a geographically isolated school, or a school identified by 18.4 the state as eligible for targeted programs or services for its students. The salary schedule 18.5 must prevent any teacher's compensation paid before implementing the pay system from 18.6 being reduced as a result of participating in this system, base at least 60 percent of any 18.7 compensation increase on teacher performance using: 18.8 (i) schoolwide student achievement gains under section 120B.35 or locally selected 18.9 standardized assessment outcomes, or both; 18.10 (ii) measures of student growth and literacy that may include value-added models 18.11 or student learning goals, consistent with section 122A.40, subdivision 8, clause (9), or 18.12 122A.41, subdivision 5, clause (9), and other measures that include the academic literacy, 18.13 oral academic language, and achievement of English learners under section 122A.40, 18.14 18.15 subdivision 8, clause (10), or 122A.41, subdivision 5, clause (10); and (iii) an objective evaluation program under section 122A.40, subdivision 8, 18.16 paragraph (b), clause (2), or 122A.41, subdivision 5, paragraph (b), clause (2); 18.17 (4) provide for participation in job-embedded learning opportunities such as 18.18 professional learning communities to improve instructional skills and learning that are 18.19 aligned with student needs under section 122A.413, consistent with the staff development 18.20 plan under section 122A.60 and led during the school day by trained teacher leaders 18.21 such as master or mentor teachers; 18.22 18.23 (5) allow any teacher in a participating school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter school that implements an alternative pay system to 18.24 participate in that system without any quota or other limit; and 18.25 18.26 (6) encourage collaboration rather than competition among teachers. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 18.27 later. 18.28 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 18.29 Subd. 2a. Charter school applications; cooperative applications. (a) For charter 18.30 school applications, the board of directors of a charter school that satisfies the conditions 18.31 under subdivisions 2 and 2b must submit to the commissioner an application that contains: 18.32 (1) an agreement to implement an alternative teacher professional pay system 18.33 under this section; 18.34

18.35 (2) a resolution by the charter school board of directors adopting the agreement; and

19.1	(3) the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the charter school
19.2	indicating that at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative
19.3	teacher professional pay system, unless the charter school submits an alternative teacher
19.4	professional pay system agreement under this section before the first year of operation.
19.5	Alternative compensation revenue for a qualifying charter school must be calculated
19.6	under section 126C.10, subdivision 34, paragraphs (a) and (b).
19.7	(b) For cooperative unit applications, excluding intermediate school districts, the
19.8	governing board of a cooperative unit that satisfies the conditions under subdivisions 2
19.9	and 2b must submit to the commissioner an application that contains:
19.10	(1) an agreement to implement an alternative teacher professional pay system
19.11	under this section;
19.12	(2) a resolution by the governing board adopting the agreement; and
19.13	(3) the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the cooperative unit
19.14	indicating that at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative teacher
19.15	professional pay system.
19.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and

19.17 <u>later.</u>

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2b, is amended to read: 19.18 Subd. 2b. Approval process. (a) Consistent with the requirements of this section and 19.19 sections 122A.413 and 122A.415, the department must prepare and transmit to interested 19.20 school districts, intermediate school districts, cooperatives, school sites, and charter 19.21 schools a standard form for applying to participate in the alternative teacher professional 19.22 pay system. The commissioner annually must establish three dates as deadlines by which 19.23 19.24 interested applicants must submit an application to the commissioner under this section. An interested school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or 19.25 charter school must submit to the commissioner a completed application executed by the 19.26 district superintendent and the exclusive bargaining representative of the teachers if the 19.27 applicant is a school district, intermediate school district, or school site, or executed by 19.28 the charter school board of directors if the applicant is a charter school or executed by 19.29 the governing board if the applicant is a cooperative unit. The application must include 19.30 the proposed alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under subdivision 19.31 2. The department must review a completed application within 30 days of the most 19.32 recent application deadline and recommend to the commissioner whether to approve or 19.33 disapprove the application. The commissioner must approve applications on a first-come, 19.34 19.35 first-served basis. The applicant's alternative teacher professional pay system agreement

must be legally binding on the applicant and the collective bargaining representative before
the applicant receives alternative compensation revenue. The commissioner must approve
or disapprove an application based on the requirements under subdivisions 2 and 2a.

(b) If the commissioner disapproves an application, the commissioner must give the
applicant timely notice of the specific reasons in detail for disapproving the application.
The applicant may revise and resubmit its application and related documents to the
commissioner within 30 days of receiving notice of the commissioner's disapproval and
the commissioner must approve or disapprove the revised application, consistent with this
subdivision. Applications that are revised and then approved are considered submitted on
the date the applicant initially submitted the application.

20.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
20.12 later.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 20.13 Subd. 3. Report; continued funding. (a) Participating districts, intermediate school 20.14 districts, cooperatives, school sites, and charter schools must report on the implementation 20.15 20.16 and effectiveness of the alternative teacher professional pay system, particularly addressing each requirement under subdivision 2 and make annual recommendations by 20.17 June 15 to their school boards. The school board or, board of directors, or governing board 20.18 shall transmit a copy of the report with a summary of the findings and recommendations 20.19 of the district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter school to 20.20 the commissioner. 20.21

(b) If the commissioner determines that a school district, intermediate school district,
<u>cooperative</u>, school site, or charter school that receives alternative teacher compensation
revenue is not complying with the requirements of this section, the commissioner
may withhold funding from that participant. Before making the determination, the
commissioner must notify the participant of any deficiencies and provide the participant
an opportunity to comply.

20.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 20.29 <u>later.</u>

20.30 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.415, is amended to read:

20.31 **122A.415 ALTERNATIVE COMPENSATION REVENUE.**

20.32 Subdivision 1. **Revenue amount.** (a) A school district, intermediate school district, 20.33 cooperative unit as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, school site, or charter

school that meets the conditions of section 122A.414 and submits an application approved
by the commissioner is eligible for alternative teacher compensation revenue.

- (b) For school district and intermediate school district applications, the commissioner
 must consider only those applications to participate that are submitted jointly by a
 district and the exclusive representative of the teachers. The application must contain an
 alternative teacher professional pay system agreement that:
- 21.7 (1) implements an alternative teacher professional pay system consistent with
 21.8 section 122A.414; and
- (2) is negotiated and adopted according to the Public Employment Labor Relations
 Act under chapter 179A, except that notwithstanding section 179A.20, subdivision 3, a
 district may enter into a contract for a term of two or four years.
- Alternative teacher compensation revenue for a qualifying school district or site in which the school board and the exclusive representative of the teachers agree to place teachers in the district or at the site on the alternative teacher professional pay system equals \$260 times the number of pupils enrolled at the district or site on October 1 of the previous fiscal year. Alternative teacher compensation revenue for a qualifying intermediate school district or cooperative must be calculated under subdivision 4, paragraph (a) (b).
- (c) For a newly combined or consolidated district, the revenue shall be computed
 using the sum of pupils enrolled on October 1 of the previous year in the districts entering
 into the combination or consolidation. The commissioner may adjust the revenue computed
 for a site using prior year data to reflect changes attributable to school closings, school
 openings, or grade level reconfigurations between the prior year and the current year.
- 21.23 (d) The revenue is available only to school districts, intermediate school districts,
 21.24 <u>cooperatives, school sites, and charter schools that fully implement an alternative teacher</u>
 21.25 professional pay system by October 1 of the current school year.
- 21.26 Subd. 3. Revenue timing. (a) Districts, intermediate school districts, cooperatives, school sites, or charter schools with approved applications must receive alternative 21.27 compensation revenue for each school year that the district, intermediate school district, 21.28 cooperative, school site, or charter school implements an alternative teacher professional 21.29 pay system under this subdivision and section 122A.414. For fiscal year 2007 and later, 21.30 A qualifying district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter 21.31 school that received alternative teacher compensation aid for the previous fiscal year 21.32 must receive at least an amount of alternative teacher compensation revenue equal to the 21.33 lesser of the amount it received for the previous fiscal year or the amount it qualifies 21.34 for under subdivision 1 for the current fiscal year if the district, intermediate school 21.35 district, cooperative, school site, or charter school submits a timely application and the 21.36

22.1 commissioner determines that the district, intermediate school district, <u>cooperative</u>, school
 22.2 site, or charter school continues to implement an alternative teacher professional pay
 22.3 system, consistent with its application under this section.

- (b) The commissioner shall approve applications that comply with subdivision 1,
 and section 122A.414, subdivisions 2, paragraph (b), and 2a, if the applicant is a charter
 school<u>or cooperative</u>, in the order in which they are received, select applicants that
 qualify for this program, notify school districts, intermediate school districts, <u>cooperatives</u>,
 school sites, and charter schools about the program, develop and disseminate application
 materials, and carry out other activities needed to implement this section.
- (c) For fiscal year 2008 and later, the portion of the state total basic alternative
 teacher compensation aid entitlement allocated to charter schools must not exceed the
 product of \$3,374,000 times the ratio of the state total charter school enrollment for the
 previous fiscal year to the state total charter school enrollment for fiscal year 2007.
 Additional basic alternative teacher compensation aid may be approved for charter schools
- 22.15 after August 1, not to exceed the charter school limit for the following fiscal year, if
- the basic alternative teacher compensation aid entitlement for school districts based on
 applications approved by August 1 does not expend the remaining amount under the limit.
- Subd. 4. Basic alternative teacher compensation aid. (a) For fiscal year 2015 and 22.18 later, The basic alternative teacher compensation aid for a school with a plan approved 22.19 under section 122A.414, subdivision 2b, equals 65 percent of the alternative teacher 22.20 compensation revenue under subdivision 1. The basic alternative teacher compensation 22.21 aid for an intermediate school district or a charter school with a plan approved under 22.22 22.23 section 122A.414, subdivisions 2a and 2b, if the recipient is a charter school, equals \$260 times the number of pupils enrolled in the school on October 1 of the previous year, or 22.24 on October 1 of the current year for a charter school in the first year of operation, times 22.25 22.26 the ratio of the sum of the alternative teacher compensation aid and alternative teacher compensation levy for all participating school districts to the maximum alternative teacher 22.27 compensation revenue for those districts under subdivision 1. 22.28
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and subdivision 1, the state total basic alternative
 teacher compensation aid entitlement must not exceed \$75,636,000 for fiscal year 2015
 and later. The commissioner must limit the amount of alternative teacher compensation
 aid approved under this section so as not to exceed these limits Basic alternative teacher
 compensation aid for an intermediate district or other cooperative unit equals \$3,000 times
 the number of licensed teachers employed by the intermediate district or cooperative unit
 on October 1 of the previous school year.

SF811 REVISOR JFK

S0811-2

Subd. 5. Alternative teacher compensation levy. For fiscal year 2015 and later, The alternative teacher compensation levy for a district receiving basic alternative teacher compensation aid equals the product of (1) the difference between the district's alternative teacher compensation revenue and the district's basic alternative teacher compensation aid, times (2) the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit to \$6,100.

23.7 Subd. 6. Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid. (a) For fiscal year 23.8 2015 and later, A district's alternative teacher compensation equalization aid equals the 23.9 district's alternative teacher compensation revenue minus the district's basic alternative 23.10 teacher compensation aid minus the district's alternative teacher compensation levy. If a 23.11 district does not levy the entire amount permitted, the alternative teacher compensation 23.12 equalization aid must be reduced in proportion to the actual amount levied.

(b) A district's alternative teacher compensation aid equals the sum of the
district's basic alternative teacher compensation aid and the district's alternative teacher
compensation equalization aid.

23.16 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 23.17 later.

23.18 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.74, is amended to read:

23.19 **122A.74 PRINCIPALS' LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE DEVELOPMENT.**

Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) The commissioner of education may contract
with the Minnesota State University Mankato or and the regents of the University of
Minnesota to establish a Principals' Leadership Institute to provide licensed principals
and other school leaders in Minnesota with a research-based and professionally evaluated
professional development to school principals program focused on instructional and

23.25 <u>organizational leadership</u> by:

23.26 (1) creating a network of <u>educational</u> leaders in the <u>educational and business</u>
23.27 communities to communicate current and future trends in leadership techniques to help
23.28 <u>all Minnesota students learn; and</u>

23.29 (2) helping to create a vision for the school that is aligned with the community
23.30 and district priorities;

23.31 (3) developing strategies to retain highly qualified teachers and ensure that diverse
23.32 student populations, including at-risk students, children with disabilities, English learners,
23.33 and gifted students, among others, have equal access to these highly qualified teachers; and
23.34 (4) providing training to analyze data using culturally competent tools.

(b) The Minnesota Principals' Academy at the University of Minnesota must and 24.1 the Institute for Courageous Leadership at Minnesota State University Mankato may 24.2 cooperate with participating members of the business community and educational leaders 24.3 to provide funding and content for the institute programs. 24.4 (e) Participants must agree to attend all sessions of the Principals' Leadership 24.5 Institute for four weeks during the academic summer Minnesota Principals' Academy or 24.6 the Institute for Courageous Leadership. 24.7 (d) (c) The Principals' Leadership Institute Minnesota Principals' Academy must 24.8 incorporate program elements offered by leadership programs at the University of 24.9 Minnesota and, program elements used by the participating members of the business 24.10 community to enhance leadership within their businesses, and current research-based 24.11 practices in educational leadership. 24.12 Subd. 2. Method of Selection methods and requirements admission processes. 24.13 (a) The board of each school district and charter school in the state may select a licensed 24.14 24.15 principal or school leader, upon the recommendation of the district's superintendent and or charter school's board of directors, based on the principal's or school leader's leadership 24.16 potential, to attend the institute apply to a program under subdivision (1), paragraph (b). 24.17 (b) The school board and the charter school board of directors annually shall 24.18 forward its list their lists of recommended participants to the commissioner by February 24.19 1. In addition 24.20 (b) As an alternative to paragraph (a), a principal or school leader may submit an 24.21 application by February 1 directly to the commissioner by February 1 administrator of a 24.22 24.23 program under subdivision (1), paragraph (b). (c) A committee comprised of the commissioner of education or the commissioner's 24.24 designee, the executive directors of the Minnesota Association of School Administrators, 24.25 24.26 the Minnesota Elementary Principals Association, the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals, the Minnesota Association of Charter Schools, and Charter 24.27 School Partners shall recommend applicants to the program administrators under 24.28 subdivision 1, paragraph (b). The recommended applicants shall be regionally diverse 24.29 and include charter school leaders. The program administrators shall annually select and 24.30 notify the applicants under paragraphs (a) and (b) and their recommending organizations 24.31 or employers of the applicants admitted to the program. The commissioner shall notify the 24.32 school board, the principal candidates, and the University of Minnesota of the principals 24.33 selected to participate in the Principals' Leadership Institute each year. 24.34 Subd. 3. Program delivery. A Minnesota Principals' Academy shall be offered 24.35 annually in the seven-county metropolitan area and in greater Minnesota. The Minnesota 24.36

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
25.1 25.2	•	ademy in greater M cooperation with th		l be at one of the desig	gnated Centers of
25.3			014, section	123B.045, is amended	by adding a
25.4	subdivision to				
25.5				ants. (a) For the purp	oses of this
25.6				nings given to them:	
25.7				y created under this se	
25.8	<u>(2) "conv</u>	version school" mea	ans a school t	hat is becoming a teach	her-powered school
25.9	by a teacher v	ote under this section	on; and		
25.10	<u>(3) "teac</u>	her-powered school	" means a sc	nool site in which the t	eachers comprise the
25.11	governance str	ructure of the schoo	l, hold auton	omies as specified in s	ubdivision 2, and
25.12	assume respon	sibility for the scho	ol's success.		
25.13	<u>(b)</u> The o	commissioner shall,	upon docum	ented approval by the	school board and
25.14	the exclusive 1	representative of the	e teachers in	that school of a launch	or conversion
25.15	teacher-power	ed school, award a	grant accordi	ng to this paragraph:	
25.16	<u>(1)</u> a pla	nning grant, awarde	d for one yea	r in advance of the op	ening of a launch or
25.17	conversion sch	nool and not to exce	ed \$150,000	and	
25.18	<u>(2)</u> a star	t-up grant, awarded	l for the initia	l two years of operation	on and not to exceed
25.19	\$100,000 per y	year for a conversio	n school or \$	225,000 per year for a	launch school.
25.20	(c) After	50 percent of the g	rant funds ha	ve been awarded, the	commissioner shall
25.21	give preferenc	e in awarding grant	s to applicant	school districts locate	ed in congressional
25.22	districts in wh	ich no grants have l	been made.		
25.23	<u>(d) A scl</u>	nool district receivin	ng a grant aw	ard under this subdivis	sion must submit an
25.24	annual budget	to the commissione	er along with	the documentation of	the approval of the
25.25	school by the	school board and th	e exclusive re	presentative of the tea	chers.
25.26	(e) A scł	nool district receivir	ng a grant aw	ard must, annually by	September 1 of each
25.27	year beginning	g September 1, 2016	ó, submit a re	port to the commissior	her to be shared with
25.28	the legislative	committees having	jurisdiction of	over kindergarten throu	igh grade 12 finance
25.29				wered schools. Succes	
25.30				re, surveys of parental	
25.31			-	pol's special mission.	,
25.32	Sec. 16. M	innesota Statutes 20	14, section 1	24D.09, subdivision 5,	, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Authorization; notification. Notwithstanding any other law to the
contrary, an 11th or 12th grade pupil enrolled in a school or an American Indian-controlled

tribal contract or grant school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign 26.1 exchange pupil enrolled in a district under a cultural exchange program, may apply to an 26.2 eligible institution, as defined in subdivision 3, to enroll in nonsectarian courses offered by 26.3 that postsecondary institution. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a 9th or 10th 26.4 grade pupil enrolled in a district or an American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant 26.5 school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign exchange pupil enrolled in 26.6 a district under a cultural exchange program, may apply to enroll in nonsectarian courses 26.7 offered under subdivision 10, if after all 11th and 12th grade students have applied for a 26.8 course, additional students are necessary to offer the course. A 9th or 10th grade pupil's 26.9 eligibility to participate in the course is at the discretion of the school district and the 26.10 eligible postsecondary institution providing the course offered under subdivision 10. If an 26.11 26.12 institution accepts a secondary pupil for enrollment under this section, the institution shall send written notice to the pupil, the pupil's school or school district, and the commissioner 26.13 within ten days of acceptance. The notice must indicate the course and hours of enrollment 26.14 26.15 of that pupil. If the pupil enrolls in a course for postsecondary credit, the institution must notify the pupil about payment in the customary manner used by the institution. 26.16

26.17 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.09, subdivision 8, is amended to read: Subd. 8. Limit on participation. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 9 may not 26.18 enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than 26.19 the equivalent of four academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 10 may not 26.20 enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than 26.21 26.22 the equivalent of three academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 11 may not enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than the 26.23 equivalent of two academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 12 may not enroll in 26.24 26.25 postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than the equivalent of one academic year. If a pupil in grade 9, 10, 11, or 12 first enrolls in a postsecondary 26.26 course for secondary credit during the school year, the time of participation shall be 26.27 reduced proportionately. If a pupil is in a learning year or other year-round program and 26.28 begins each grade in the summer session, summer sessions shall not be counted against 26.29 the time of participation. If a school district determines a pupil is not on track to graduate, 26.30 the limit on participation does not apply to that pupil. A pupil who has graduated from 26.31 high school cannot participate in a program under this section. A pupil who has completed 26.32 course requirements for graduation but who has not received a diploma may participate in 26.33 the program under this section. 26.34

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
27.1	Sec. 18.	[124D.231] FULL-S]	ERVICE CO	MMUNITY SCHOO	DLS.
27.2	Subdi	vision 1. Definitions.	For the purp	oses of this section, th	e following terms
27.3	have the me	eanings given them.			
27.4	<u>(a)</u> "C	community organization	on" means a r	onprofit organization	that has been in
27.5	existence for	or three years or more	and serves pe	ersons within the comn	nunity surrounding
27.6	the covered	school site on educat	ion and other	issues.	
27.7	<u>(b)</u> "C	Community school con	sortium" mea	ans a group of schools	and community
27.8	organization	ns that propose to wor	k together to	plan and implement co	ommunity school
27.9	programmi	<u>1g.</u>			
27.10	<u>(c)</u> "C	ommunity school prog	gramming" m	eans services, activitie	es, and opportunities
27.11	described u	nder subdivision 2, pa	ragraph (g).		
27.12	<u>(d)</u> "H	ligh-quality child care	or early chil	dhood education progr	amming" means
27.13	educational	programming for pre-	school-aged o	children that is ground	ed in research,
27.14	consistent w	with best practices in the	he field, and p	provided by licensed te	eachers.
27.15	<u>(e) "S</u>	chool site" means a sc	hool site at w	hich an applicant has p	proposed or has been
27.16	funded to p	rovide community sch	lool programi	ning.	
27.17	<u>(f)</u> "S	ite coordinator" is an i	ndividual wh	o is responsible for ali	gning programming
27.18	with the nee	eds of the school com	nunity identi	fied in the baseline ana	llysis.
27.19	Subd.	2. Full-service com	nunity schoo	l program. (a) The co	ommissioner shall
27.20	provide fun	ding to eligible school	l sites to plan	, implement, and impr	ove full-service
27.21	community	schools. Eligible scho	ool sites must	meet one of the follow	ving criteria:
27.22	(1) the	e school is on a develo	opment plan f	or continuous improve	ement under section
27.23	<u>120B.35, su</u>	ubdivision 2; or			
27.24	(2) the	e school is in a district	that has an a	chievement and integra	ation plan approved
27.25	by the com	nissioner of education	under sectio	ns 124D.861 and 124D	<u>D.862.</u>
27.26	<u>(b)</u> A1	n eligible school site r	nay receive u	p to \$100,000 annually	y. School sites
27.27	receiving fu	inding under this section	on shall hire	or contract with a partn	ner agency to hire a
27.28	site coordin	ator to coordinate serv	vices at each	covered school site.	
27.29	<u>(c)</u> Im	plementation funding	of up to \$20,	000 must be available	for up to one year for
27.30	planning fo	r school sites. At the e	end of this per	riod, the school must s	ubmit a full-service
27.31	community	school plan, pursuant	to paragraph	<u>(g).</u>	
27.32	<u>(d)</u> Th	e commissioner shall	dispense the f	unds to schools with si	gnificant populations
27.33	of students	receiving free or reduc	ced-price lund	ches. Schools with sign	nificant homeless and
27.34	highly mob	ile students shall also	be a priority.	The commissioner mu	ist also dispense the
27.35	funds in a n	nanner to ensure equity	/ among urba	n, suburban, and greate	er Minnesota schools.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

28.1	(e) A school site must establish a school leadership team responsible for developing
28.2	school-specific programming goals, assessing program needs, and overseeing the process
28.3	of implementing expanded programming at each covered site. The school leadership team
28.4	shall have between 12 to 15 members and shall meet the following requirements:
28.5	(1) at least 30 percent of the members are parents and 30 percent of the members
28.6	are teachers at the school site and must include the school principal and representatives
28.7	from partner agencies; and
28.8	(2) the school leadership team must be responsible for overseeing the baseline
28.9	analyses under paragraph (f). A school leadership team must have ongoing responsibility
28.10	for monitoring the development and implementation of full service community school
28.11	operations and programming at the school site and shall issue recommendations to schools
28.12	on a regular basis and summarized in an annual report. These reports shall also be made
28.13	available to the public at the school site and on school and district Web sites.
28.14	(f) School sites must complete a baseline analysis prior to beginning programming
28.15	as a full-service community school. The analysis shall include:
28.16	(1) a baseline analysis of needs at the school site, led by the school leadership team,
28.17	which shall include the following elements:
28.18	(i) identification of challenges facing the school;
28.19	(ii) analysis of the student body, including:
28.20	(A) number and percentage of students with disabilities and needs of these students;
28.21	(B) number and percentage of students who are English learners and the needs of
28.22	these students;
28.23	(C) number of students who are homeless or highly mobile; and
28.24	(D) number and percentage of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch and
28.25	the needs of these students; and
28.26	(iii) analysis of enrollment and retention rates for students with disabilities,
28.27	English learners, homeless and highly mobile students, and students receiving free or
28.28	reduced-price lunch;
28.29	(iv) analysis of suspension and expulsion data, including the justification for such
28.30	disciplinary actions and the degree to which particular populations, including, but not
28.31	limited to, students of color, students with disabilities, students who are English learners,
28.32	and students receiving free or reduced-price lunch are represented among students subject
28.33	to such actions;
28.34	(v) analysis of school achievement data disaggregated by major demographic
28.35	categories, including, but not limited to, race, ethnicity, English learner status, disability
28.36	status, and free or reduced-price lunch status;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
29.1	(vi) and	alysis of current pare	ent engagemen	t strategies and their s	uccess; and
29.2	(vii) ev	valuation of the need	for and availa	bility of wraparound s	ervices, including,
29.3	but not limit	ed to:			
29.4	<u>(A) me</u>	chanisms for meetir	ng students' soc	ial, emotional, and ph	ysical health needs,
29.5	which may in	nclude coordination	of existing ser	vices as well as the de	velopment of new
29.6	services base	ed on student needs;	and		
29.7	<u>(B)</u> stra	ategies to create a sa	ife and secure s	school environment an	d improve school
29.8	climate and o	liscipline, such as in	nplementing a	system of positive beh	avioral supports, and
29.9	taking additi	onal steps to elimina	ate bullying;		
29.10	<u>(2) a ba</u>	aseline analysis of c	community asse	ets and a strategic plan	n for utilizing
29.11	and aligning	identified assets. T	his analysis sh	ould include, but is no	t limited to, a
29.12	documentation	on of individuals in t	the community	, faith-based organizati	ions, community and
29.13	neighborhoo	d associations, colle	ges, hospitals,	libraries, businesses, a	and social service
29.14	agencies who	o may be able to pro	ovide support a	nd resources; and	
29.15	<u>(3)</u> a ba	aseline analysis of n	eeds in the cor	nmunity surrounding t	he school, led by
29.16	the school le	adership team, inclu	iding, but not l	imited to:	
29.17	(i) the	need for high-qualit	y, full-day chil	d care and early childl	nood education
29.18	programs;				
29.19	(ii) the	need for physical ar	nd mental healt	h care services for chi	ldren and adults; and
29.20	(iii) the	e need for job trainir	ng and other ad	ult education program	ming.
29.21	<u>(g) Eac</u>	h school site receivi	ing funding une	der this section must e	stablish at least two
29.22	of the follow	ving types of program	mming:		
29.23	<u>(1) ear</u>	ly childhood:			
29.24	(i) earl	y childhood education	on; and		
29.25	<u>(ii) chi</u>	ld care services;			
29.26	<u>(2) aca</u>	demic:			
29.27	<u>(i) acac</u>	lemic support and en	nrichment activ	vities, including expan	ded learning time;
29.28	<u>(ii) sun</u>	nmer or after-school	enrichment an	d learning experiences	<u>5;</u>
29.29	<u>(iii) jot</u>	o training, internship	opportunities,	and career counseling	services;
29.30	<u>(iv) pro</u>	ograms that provide	assistance to st	udents who have been	truant, suspended,
29.31	or expelled;	and			
29.32	<u>(v) spe</u>	cialized instructiona	ll support servi	ces;	
29.33	<u>(3) par</u>	ental involvement:			
29.34	<u>(i) prog</u>	grams that promote	parental involv	ement and family liter	acy, including the
29.35	Reading Firs	t and Early Reading	; First program	s authorized under par	t B of title I of the

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
30.1	Elementary a	and Secondary Educa	ation Act of 19	965, United States Cod	le, title 20, section
30.2	6361, et seq.	•			
30.3	(ii) par	ent leadership develo	opment activit	ies; and	
30.4	(iii) pa	renting education act	tivities;		
30.5	<u>(4) mer</u>	ntal and physical hea	ulth:		
30.6	<u>(i) men</u>	toring and other you	th developme	nt programs, including	peer mentoring and
30.7	conflict med	iation;			
30.8	<u>(ii) juv</u>	enile crime prevention	on and rehabil	itation programs;	
30.9	<u>(iii) ho</u>	me visitation service	s by teachers	and other professionals	<u>s;</u>
30.10	<u>(iv)</u> de	velopmentally approp	priate physica	l education;	
30.11	<u>(v) nut</u>	rition services;			
30.12	(vi) pri	mary health and den	tal care; and		
30.13	<u>(vii) m</u>	ental health counseli	ng services;		
30.14	<u>(5) con</u>	nmunity involvemen	<u>t:</u>		
30.15	(i) serv	vice and service-learn	ning opportuni	ties;	
30.16	<u>(ii) adu</u>	Ilt education, includin	ng instruction	in English as a second	language; and
30.17	<u>(iii) ho</u>	meless prevention se	ervices;		
30.18	<u>(6) pos</u>	itive discipline pract	ices; and		
30.19	(7) oth	er programming desi	gned to meet	school and community	needs identified in
30.20	the baseline	analysis and reflected	d in the full-se	rvice community scho	ol plan.
30.21	<u>(h) The</u>	e school leadership te	eam at each so	chool site must develop	o a full-service
30.22	community s	school plan detailing	the steps the s	chool leadership team	will take, including:
30.23	<u>(1) tim</u>	ely establishment and	d consistent of	peration of the school l	eadership team;
30.24	<u>(2) mai</u>	intenance of attendar	nce records in	all programming comp	oonents;
30.25	<u>(3) mai</u>	intenance of measura	ble data show	ring annual participation	on and the impact
30.26	of programm	ning on the participat	ing children a	nd adults;	
30.27	<u>(4) doc</u>	umentation of meani	ingful and sus	tained collaboration be	etween the school
30.28	and commun	ity stakeholders, inc	luding local g	overnmental units, civ	ic engagement
30.29	organization	s, businesses, and so	cial service pr	oviders;	
30.30	<u>(5) esta</u>	ablishment and main	tenance of par	tnerships with institut	ions, such as
30.31	universities,	hospitals, museums,	or not-for-pro	fit community organiz	ations to further the
30.32	development	and implementation	of communit	y school programming	 12
30.33	<u>(6) ens</u>	uring compliance wi	th the district	nondiscrimination poli	cy; and
30.34	<u>(7)</u> plan	n for school leadersh	ip team devel	opment.	
30.35	Subd.	3. Full-service com	munity schoo	ol review. (a) Every th	iree years, a
30.36	full-service c	community school sit	e must submi	t to the commissioner,	and make available

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

31.1	at the school site and online, a report describing efforts to integrate community school
31.2	programming at each covered school site and the effect of the transition to a full-service
31.3	community school on participating children and adults. This report shall include, but
31.4	is not limited to, the following:
31.5	(1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the school site in development or
31.6	implementing the community school plan;
31.7	(2) problems encountered in the design and execution of the community school
31.8	plan, including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation impeding
31.9	program implementation;
31.10	(3) the operation of the school leadership team and its contribution to successful
31.11	execution of the community school plan;
31.12	(4) recommendations for improving delivery of community school programming
31.13	to students and families;
31.14	(5) the number and percentage of students receiving community school programming
31.15	who had not previously been served;
31.16	(6) the number and percentage of nonstudent community members receiving
31.17	community school programming who had not previously been served;
31.18	(7) improvement in retention among students who receive community school
31.19	programming;
31.20	(8) improvement in academic achievement among students who receive community
31.21	school programming;
31.22	(9) changes in student's readiness to enter school, active involvement in learning and
31.23	in their community, physical, social and emotional health, and student's relationship with
31.24	the school and community environment;
31.25	(10) an accounting of anticipated local budget savings, if any, resulting from the
31.26	implementation of the program;
31.27	(11) improvements to the frequency or depth of families' involvement with their
31.28	children's education;
31.29	(12) assessment of community stakeholder satisfaction;
31.30	(13) assessment of institutional partner satisfaction;
31.31	(14) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to
31.32	provide services in the absence of future funding under this section;
31.33	(15) increases in access to services for students and their families; and
31.34	(16) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private
31.35	partners.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
32.1	(b) Re	eports submitted unde	r this section s	hall be evaluated by th	e commissioner with
32.2	respect to the	he following criteria:			
32.3	<u>(1)</u> th	e effectiveness of the	school or the	community school co	nsortium in
32.4	implementi	ng the full-service co	mmunity scho	ol plan, including the	degree to which
32.5	the school s	site navigated difficul	ties encounter	ed in the design and op	peration of the
32.6	full-service	community school pl	an, including	identification of any fe	deral, state, or local
32.7	statute or re	egulation impeding pr	ogram implen	nentation;	
32.8	<u>(2)</u> th	e extent to which the	project has pr	oduced lessons about v	ways to improve
32.9	delivery of	community school pr	ogramming to	students;	
32.10	<u>(3) th</u>	e degree to which the	re has been ar	increase in the numbe	er or percentage of
32.11	students and	d nonstudents receivin	ng community	school programming;	
32.12	<u>(4) th</u>	e degree to which the	re has been an	improvement in retent	tion of students and
32.13	improveme	nt in academic achiev	vement among	students receiving cor	nmunity school
32.14	programmi	ng;			
32.15	<u>(5) lo</u>	cal budget savings, if	any, resulting	from the implementati	on of the program;
32.16	<u>(6) th</u>	e degree of communit	y stakeholder	and institutional partne	er engagement;
32.17	(7) th	e ability, or anticipate	d ability, of th	e school site and partn	ers to continue to
32.18	provide ser	vices in the absence o	of future fundi	ng under this section;	
32.19	<u>(8) in</u>	creases in access to se	ervices for stu	dents and their families	s; and
32.20	<u>(9) th</u>	e degree of increased	collaboration	among participating ag	gencies and private
32.21	partners.				
32.22	Sec. 19.	[124D.501] INNOV	ATIVE INCU	JBATOR SERVICE-	LEARNING
32.23	<u>GRANTS.</u>				
32.24	Subdi	vision 1. Establishm	ent; eligibilit	y criteria; application	requirements. (a)
32.25	A five-year	grant program is esta	blished to init	iate or expand and stre	ngthen innovative
32.26	service-lear	ming opportunities for	r students in e	arly childhood program	ns through grade
32.27	12 and ther	eby increase student a	academic achi	evement, and help clos	se the academic
32.28	achievemer	nt gap and the commu	nity, college, a	and career opportunity	gaps.
32.29	<u>(b)</u> To	be eligible to apply f	for and receive	e an innovative, incuba	tor service-learning
32.30	grant under	this section, at least	one public sch	ool teacher, administra	ator, or program
32.31	staff memb	er and at least one ser	vice-learning	specialist, service-lear	ning coordinator,
32.32	or curriculu	ım specialist employe	d at a public s	chool, public school p	rogram, or school
32.33	district mus	st form an authentic s	tudent-adult p	artnership that include	s one or more
32.34	community	-based organizations	or governmen	t units. The partnership	o may invite one or
32.35	more other	individuals or entities	s, such as post	secondary faculty mem	bers or institutions,

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2
-------	---------	-----	---------

33.1	parents, other community members, local businesses or business organizations, or
33.2	local media representatives to become partners or participate with the partnership,
33.3	consistent with this paragraph. Before developing and submitting a grant application to
33.4	the department, participating students must work with one or more adults who are part
33.5	of the initial partnership to identify an issue, need, or opportunity to pursue through a
33.6	service-learning partnership and identify and invite one or more possible partners to
33.7	collaborate in developing and submitting a grant application. The employing school
33.8	district that is a member of the partnership or the school district of the school or school
33.9	program that is a member of the partnership is the fiscal agent for the grant. An eligible
33.10	service-learning partnership receiving an innovation service-learning grant must:
33.11	(1) include at least a group of enrolled students, two or more school district
33.12	employees, and an eligible community-based organization or unit of government; and
33.13	(2) assist students to:
33.14	(i) actively participate in service-learning experiences that meet identified student
33.15	and community needs or opportunities;
33.16	(ii) operate collaboratively with service-learning partnership members;
33.17	(iii) align service-learning experiences with students' individualized educational
33.18	plans and programs;
33.19	(iv) apply students' knowledge and skills in their community and help solve
33.20	community problems;
33.21	(v) foster students' civic engagement; and
33.22	(vi) explore and pursue career pathways and achieve college readiness.
33.23	An eligible partnership interested in receiving a grant must apply to the commissioner of
33.24	education in the form and manner determined by the commissioner. Consistent with this
33.25	subdivision, the application must describe how the applicant will: with guidance from
33.26	the service-learning partnership, incorporate student-designed and student-led service
33.27	learning into the school curriculum or in specific courses or across subject areas; provide
33.28	students with instruction and experiences during the school day using service-learning
33.29	best practices and an option to supplement their service-learning experiences outside the
33.30	school day; align service-learning opportunities with state and local academic standards;
33.31	and make implementing service-learning best practices an educational priority. The
33.32	application also must indicate how the partnership intends to provide student-designed,
33.33	student-led service-learning experiences that meet genuine community needs or develop
33.34	genuine community opportunities based on service-learning best practices aligned to
33.35	state academic standards. The partnership must work with a district service-learning

34.1 specialist or service-learning coordinator or a district curriculum specialist to design a
34.2 grant application and implement an approved grant application.

Subd. 2. Innovation grants. The commissioner of education must award up to 34.3 four grants of up to \$30,000 each to allow eligible partnerships, equitably distributed 34.4 to two recipients within the seven-county metropolitan area and two recipients outside 34.5 the seven-county metropolitan area, to provide innovative, incubator service-learning 34.6 opportunities to students, consistent with this section. The commissioner may renew 34.7 a grant annually as appropriations are available and consistent with the grant criteria 34.8 established in this section and other criteria the commissioner may establish for grant 34.9 eligibility or for renewing a grant. In order to receive a grant, a partnership must provide a 34.10 one-to-one match in funds or in-kind contributions unless the commissioner decides to 34.11 waive the match requirement for an applicant serving a high number of students whose 34.12 families meet federal poverty guidelines. A partnership grantee must allocate the grant 34.13 amount according to its grant application, which must include conveying 50 percent of the 34.14 34.15 actual grant amount to its community-based organization or unit of government partner or partners to implement or help defray the direct costs of carrying out the service-learning 34.16 strategies and activities described in the partnership's grant application. 34.17 Subd. 3. Evaluation. The commissioner of education must evaluate these 34.18 innovative, incubator service-learning initiatives based on the educational and 34.19 34.20 developmental outcomes of students participating in the service learning and include summary data on the characteristics and extent of students' participation in service learning, 34.21 their development of academic skills or achievements, and their engagement in school, 34.22 34.23 school attendance, course completion rates, opportunity to develop community, college, or career connections, and the graduation rates for participating high school-age students. 34.24 The commissioner also must evaluate the success of the service-learning grants based on 34.25 34.26 the community outcomes and community results achieved through student service-learning experiences and the corresponding student service activities. The commissioner must 34.27 transmit an interim progress report on student and community outcomes and results under 34.28 this section to the legislative committees with oversight over education by February 15, 34.29 2019, and a final report to the same legislative committees by February 15, 2021. 34.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later. 34.31

34.32 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.81, is amended to read:

34.33 124D.81 CONTINUATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION GRANTS 34.34 AID.

Subdivision 1. Grants; Procedures. Each fiscal year the commissioner of education 35.1 must make grants to no fewer than six American Indian education programs. At least 35.2 three programs must be in urban areas and at least three must be on or near reservations. 35.3 35.4 The board of a local district, a participating school or a group of boards may develop a proposal for grants in support of American Indian education programs. Proposals A 35.5 school district, charter school, or American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant 35.6 school enrolling at least 20 American Indian students on October 1 of the previous school 35.7 year, receiving federal Title 7 funding, and operating an American Indian education 35.8 program according to section 124D.74 is eligible for Indian education aid if it meets the 35.9 requirements of this section. Programs may provide for contracts for the provision of 35.10 program components by nonsectarian nonpublic, community, tribal, charter, or alternative 35.11 35.12 schools. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and manner of application for grants aids, and no grant aid shall be made for a proposal program not complying with the 35.13 requirements of sections 124D.71 to 124D.82. 35.14 35.15 Subd. 2. Plans. Each To qualify for aid, an eligible district, charter school, or participating tribal contract school submitting a proposal under subdivision 1 must 35.16 develop and submit with the proposal a plan for approval by the Indian education director 35.17 which that shall: 35.18 (a) Identify the measures to be used to meet the requirements of sections 124D.71 to 35.19 124D.82; 35.20 (b) Identify the activities, methods and programs to meet the identified educational 35.21 needs of the children to be enrolled in the program; 35.22 35.23 (c) Describe how district goals and objectives as well as the objectives of sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 are to be achieved; 35.24 (d) Demonstrate that required and elective courses as structured do not have a 35.25 35.26 discriminatory effect within the meaning of section 124D.74, subdivision 5;

35.27 (e) Describe how each school program will be organized, staffed, coordinated,35.28 and monitored; and

35.29 (f) Project expenditures for programs under sections 124D.71 to 124D.82.

35.30 Subd. 2a. American Indian education aid. (a) The American Indian education
aid for an eligible district or tribal contract school equals the greater of (1) the sum of
\$20,000 plus the product of \$63 times the difference between the number of American
Indian students enrolled on October 1 of the previous school year and 20; or (2) if the
district or school received a grant under this section for fiscal year 2015, the amount
of the grant for fiscal year 2015.

36.1 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the American Indian education aid must not
 36.2 exceed the district or tribal contract school's actual expenditure according to the approved
 36.3 plan under subdivision 2.

Subd. 3. Additional requirements. Each district receiving a grant <u>aid</u> under this
section must each year conduct a count of American Indian children in the schools
of the district; test for achievement; identify the extent of other educational needs of
the children to be enrolled in the American Indian education program; and classify the
American Indian children by grade, level of educational attainment, age and achievement.
Participating schools must maintain records concerning the needs and achievements of
American Indian children served.

36.11 Subd. 4. **Nondiscrimination; testing.** In accordance with recognized professional 36.12 standards, all testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for the identification, 36.13 testing, assessment, and classification of American Indian children must be selected and 36.14 administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory and must be valid for the 36.15 purpose of identifying, testing, assessing, and classifying American Indian children.

Subd. 5. **Records.** Participating schools and districts must keep records and afford access to them as the commissioner finds necessary to ensure that American Indian education programs are implemented in conformity with sections 124D.71 to 124D.82. Each school district or participating school must keep accurate, detailed, and separate revenue and expenditure accounts for pilot American Indian education programs funded under this section.

Subd. 6. Money from other sources. A district or participating school providing
American Indian education programs shall be eligible to receive moneys for these programs
from other government agencies and from private sources when the moneys are available.
Subd. 7. Exceptions. Nothing in sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 shall be construed as
prohibiting a district or school from implementing an American Indian education program
which is not in compliance with sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 if the proposal and plan for
that program is not funded pursuant to this section.

36.29 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016 36.30 and later.

36.31 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.83, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
36.32 Subd. 2. Revenue amount. An American Indian-controlled tribal contract or
36.33 grant school that is located on a reservation within the state and that complies with the
36.34 requirements in subdivision 1 is eligible to receive tribal contract or grant school aid.
36.35 The amount of aid is derived by:

(1) multiplying the formula allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, less 37.1 \$170, times the difference between (i) the resident pupil units as defined in section 37.2 126C.05, subdivision 6, in average daily membership, excluding section 126C.05, 37.3 subdivision 13, and (ii) the number of pupils for the current school year, weighted 37.4 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 1, receiving benefits under section 123B.42 or 37.5 123B.44 or for which the school is receiving reimbursement under section 124D.69; 37.6 (2) adding to the result in clause (1) an amount equal to the product of the formula 37.7 allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, less \$300 times the tribal contract 37.8 compensation revenue pupil units; 37.9 (3) subtracting from the result in clause (2) the amount of money allotted to the 37.10

school by the federal government through Indian School Equalization Program of the 37.11 Bureau of Indian Affairs, according to Code of Federal Regulations, title 25, part 39, 37.12 subparts A to E, for the basic program as defined by section 39.11, paragraph (b), for 37.13 the base rate as applied to kindergarten through twelfth grade, excluding small school 37.14 37.15 adjustments and additional weighting, but not money allotted through subparts F to L for contingency funds, school board training, student training, interim maintenance and minor 37.16 repair, interim administration cost, prekindergarten, and operation and maintenance, and 37.17 the amount of money that is received according to section 124D.69; 37.18

(4) dividing the result in clause (3) by the sum of the resident pupil units in average
daily membership, excluding section 126C.05, subdivision 13, plus the tribal contract
compensation revenue pupil units; and

(5) multiplying the sum of the resident pupil units, including section 126C.05,
subdivision 13, in average daily membership plus the tribal contract compensation revenue
pupil units by the lesser of \$1,500 \$2,376 or the result in clause (4).

37.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and
37.26 later.

37.27 Sec. 22. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 3, section 35, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
37.28 Subd. 2. Achievement and integration levy. For fiscal year 2014 only, a district's
37.29 achievement and integration levy equals the lesser of the district's achievement and
37.30 integration revenue for that year or the amount the district was authorized to levy under
37.31 Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter 11, article 2, section 49, paragraph (f).

- 37.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 37.33 Sec. 23. Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 16, section 15, is amended to read:

38.1	Sec. 15. TEACHER DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION REVENUE.
38.2	(a) For fiscal year 2015 only, teacher development and evaluation revenue for a
38.3	school district, intermediate school district, educational cooperative, education district,
38.4	or charter school with any school site that does not have an alternative professional pay
38.5	system agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.414, subdivision 2, equals \$302
38.6	times the number of full-time equivalent teachers employed on October 1 of the previous
38.7	school year in each school site without an alternative professional pay system under
38.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.414, subdivision 2. Except for charter schools, revenue
38.9	under this section must be reserved for teacher development and evaluation activities
38.10	consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, subdivision 8, or Minnesota Statutes,
38.11	section 122A.41, subdivision 5. For the purposes of this section, "teacher" has the
38.12	meaning given it in Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, subdivision 1, or Minnesota
38.13	Statutes, section 122A.41, subdivision 1.
38.14	(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the state total teacher development and
38.15	evaluation revenue entitlement must not exceed \$10,000,000 \$10,022,000 for fiscal year
38.16	2015. The commissioner must limit the amount of revenue under this section so as not
38.17	to exceed this limit.
38.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2014.
38.19	Sec. 24. Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 16, section 16, subdivision 7, is amended to
38.20	read:
38.21	Subd. 7. Teacher development and evaluation. For teacher development and
38.22	evaluation revenue.
38.23	9,000,000
38.24	\$ <u>9,020,000</u> 2015
38.25	The 2015 appropriation includes \$0 for 2014 and \$9,000,000 \$9,020,000 for 2015.
38.26	This is a onetime appropriation and is available until expended the end of fiscal year 2017.
38.27	Sec. 25. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATOR GRANTS.
38.28	Subdivision 1. Grant program established. A grant program is established to
38.29	support school districts in paying agricultural education teachers for work over the
38.30	summer with high school students in extension programs. Grants must be used to create or
38.31	increase the availability of agricultural education teachers for students over the summer.
38.32	Subd. 2. Application. The commissioner of education shall develop the form and
38.33	method for applying for the grants. The commissioner shall develop criteria for determining
38.34	the allocation of the grants, including appropriate goals for the use of the grants.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
Subc	l. 3. Grant awards.	Grant funding	under this section mu	st be matched
by funding	g from the school dist	rict for the agr	icultural education tea	cher's summer
employme	nt. Grant funding for	each teacher is	limited to the one-hal	f share of 30 working
days.				
Subc	l. 4. Reports. Schoo	l districts that	receive grant funds sha	all report to the
commissic	oner of education no la	ater than Decen	nber 31 of each year re	egarding the number
of teachers	s funded by the grant	program and t	he outcomes compared	to the goals
established	d in the grant applicat	ion. The Depa	rtment of Education sl	nall develop the
criteria ne	cessary for the reports	<u>s.</u>		
Sec. 26	. CONCURRENT E	NROLLMEN	T WORKING GRO	UP.
Subc	livision 1. Membersl	nip. The comm	nissioner of education	shall convene a
working g	roup on concurrent en	rollment. Men	nbers shall be named b	y the commissioner
of education	on and include:			
<u>(1)</u> tl	he commissioner of ea	lucation or the	commissioner's design	nee;
<u>(2)</u> t	he commissioner of th	e Office of Hi	gher Education or the	commissioner's
designee;				
<u>(3)</u> r	epresentatives of post	secondary inst	itutions with concurrent	nt enrollment
programs	including at least:			
<u>(i) o</u>	ne postsecondary facu	lty member fro	om the University of M	Iinnesota who has
supervised	a concurrent enrollm	ent course;		
<u>(ii) c</u>	one postsecondary fac	ulty member fi	om the Minnesota Sta	te Colleges and
University	system who has supe	rvised a concu	rrent enrollment cours	<u>e;</u>
<u>(iii)</u>	one representative fro	m the Universi	ity of Minnesota;	
<u>(iv)</u>	one representative from	n the Minneso	ta State Colleges and U	Universities system;
<u>(v)</u> 0	ne representative from	n a private coll	ege with a concurrent	enrollment program;
and				
<u>(vi)</u>	one postsecondary fac	ulty member f	rom a career and techn	ical college who has
supervised	a concurrent enrollm	ent program;		
<u>(4)</u> r	epresentatives of scho	ol districts wi	th concurrent enrollme	ent programs,
including	at least one high school	ol administrate	r, one high school tead	cher, and one high
school cou	inselor;			
<u>(5)</u> c	one representative of t	he National A	lliance of Concurrent	Enrollment
Partnershi	ps;			
<u>(6)</u> a	t least one parent who	has or had chi	ldren participate in a c	oncurrent enrollment
course;				

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
40.1	(7) at le	east one student enro	olled in a conc	urrent enrollment cour	se for the 2015-2016
40.2	school year;	and			
40.3	<u>(8)</u> othe	er stakeholders as de	etermined by t	he commissioner.	
40.4	The chair mu	ist be selected by the	e members at	he first meeting.	
40.5	Subd. 2	2. Responsibilities.	(a) The work	ng group shall review:	<u>-</u>
40.6	<u>(1) diff</u>	erences between con	ncurrent enroll	ment courses and the	sponsoring public
40.7	postsecondar	y institution's equiva	alent course ir	regard to:	
40.8	<u>(i) cour</u>	se outline including	scope, sequen	ce of content, and metl	nods to be employed;
40.9	(ii) fina	ıl exam;			
40.10	(iii) gra	ading scale; and			
40.11	<u>(iv) nat</u>	ture and frequency o	of exams;		
40.12	<u>(2) eac</u>	h program's student	eligibility req	uirements, including e	xceptions to the
40.13	requirements	and the number of	waivers to the	requirements given in	the past year;
40.14	<u>(3) cou</u>	rse prerequisites;			
40.15	<u>(4) all j</u>	postsecondary institu	utions, both in	-state and out-of-state,	that have accepted
40.16	or denied tra	nsferring courses for	r college credi	<u>t;</u>	
40.17	<u>(5) the</u>	frequency with which	ch courses are	offered;	
40.18	(6) the method of charging for delivery of concurrent instruction; and				
40.19	<u>(7) the</u>	compensation and w	orkload of fac	culty supervisors of con	ncurrent enrollment.
40.20	<u>(b) The</u>	working group shal	ll make recom	mendations, including	legislative proposals
40.21	for improving	g the consistency of	concurrent en	rollment programs in 1	regards to the items
40.22	in paragraph	<u>(a).</u>			
40.23	<u>(c) Any</u>	costs of the working	g group and pr	eparing the report und	er subdivision 3 must
40.24	be paid for o	ut of the Departmen	t of Education	and participating pub	lic postsecondary
40.25	institutions' c	current operating buc	dgets. Postsec	ondary institutions mu	st make materials
40.26	available for	the study as request	ed by the com	missioners of educatio	n and the Office of
40.27	Higher Educ	ation. All intellectua	al property ass	ociated with materials	made available for
40.28	the study are	retained by the inst	itution or prof	essor.	
40.29	Subd.	3. Report. The wor	king group m	ist submit a report to t	he commissioner
40.30	of education	by January 15, 201	6, with their fi	ndings and recommen	dations. The
40.31	commissione	r must prepare and s	submit to the e	ducation policy and fin	nance committees of
40.32	the legislatur	e by February 15, 20	016, a written	report including the w	orking group report
40.33	and summary	v data on concurrent	enrollment co	urses under Minnesota	a Statutes, section
40.34	<u>124D.09, sub</u>	odivision 10, consist	ent with this s	ection.	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
41.1	Sec. 27.	EXAMINING ANI	D DEVELOP	ING STATEWIDE SV	WIMMING
41.2	RESOURC	ES.			
41.3	<u>(a)</u> Th	e commissioner of e	ducation must	use existing budgetary	resources to
41.4	inventory ar	nd report to the education	ation committe	es of the legislature by	February 1, 2016,
41.5	on the exten	t of existing resource	es and best pra	ctices available for swi	imming instruction
41.6	in Minnesot	a public schools.			
41.7	<u>(b)</u> Th	e commissioner of e	ducation must	establish a work group	o of interested
41.8	stakeholders	s, including the comr	nissioner or co	mmissioner's designee	, the commissioner
41.9	of health or	the commissioner's c	lesignee, and r	epresentatives of K-12	physical education
41.10	teachers, K-	12 school administra	tors, the Minn	esota school boards ass	sociation, nonprofit
41.11	fitness and r	ecreational organiza	tions, public p	arks and recreation dep	partments, and
41.12	other stakeh	olders, including cor	nmunity mem	bers underserved and d	isproportionately
41.13	impacted by	the current distribut	ion of swimm	ing resources, intereste	d in swimming
41.14	instruction a	and activities identifi	ed by the com	missioner of education	, to determine
41.15	and report to	the education com	nittees of the l	egislature by February	1, 2016, on the
41.16	curriculum,	resources, personnel	, and other cos	sts needed to make swit	mming instruction
41.17	available in	all Minnesota public	schools for ch	hildren beginning at an	early age. The work
41.18	group must	consider the substance	e of the report	under paragraph (a) in	preparing its report.
41.19	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This	s section is effe	ective the day following	g final enactment.
41.20	Sec. 28.	APPROPRIATION	IS.		
41.21	Subdiv	vision 1. Departmer	nt of Educatio	n. The sums indicated	in this section are
41.22	appropriated	l from the general fu	nd to the Depa	artment of Education for	or the fiscal years
41.23	designated.				
41.24	Subd.	2. Alternative com	pensation. Fo	r alternative teacher co	ompensation aid
41.25	under Minne	esota Statutes, sectio	n 122A.415, s	ubdivision 4:	
41.26	<u>\$</u>	78,331,000	2016		
41.27	<u>\$</u>	<u>96,864,000</u>			
41.28	<u>The 20</u>)16 appropriation inc	eludes \$7,766,0	000 for 2015 and \$70,5	65,000 for 2016.
41.29	<u>The 20</u>)17 appropriation inc	ludes \$7,840,0	000 for 2016 and \$89,0	24,000 for 2017.
41.30	Subd.	3. Achievement and	d integration	aid. For achievement a	and integration aid
41.31	under Minn	esota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.862:		
41.32	<u>\$</u>	<u>65,539,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
41.33	<u>\$</u>	<u>68,745,000</u>			
41.34	<u>The 20</u>)16 appropriation inc	eludes \$6,382,0	000 for 2015 and \$59,1	57,000 for 2016.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
42.1	The 2	2017 appropriation	includes \$6,573,	000 for 2016 and \$62,1	72,000 for 2017.
42.2				eracy incentive aid un	
42.3	Statutes, se	ection 124D.98:			
42.4	<u>\$</u>	44,552,000	2016		
42.5	<u>\$</u>	45,508,000	2017		
42.6	The 2	2016 appropriation	includes \$4,683,	000 for 2015 and \$39,8	69,000 for 2016.
42.7	The 2	2017 appropriation	includes \$4,429,	000 for 2016 and \$41,0	79,000 for 2017.
42.8	Subd	<u>. 5.</u> Interdistrict d	esegregation or	integration transport	t ation grants. For
42.9	interdistric	t desegregation or i	ntegration transp	ortation grants under M	Ainnesota Statutes,
42.10	section 124	D.87:			
42.11	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
42.12	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,825,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.13	Subd	. 6. Early childho	od literacy prog	grams. For early child	hood literacy
42.14	programs u	inder Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 11	9A.50, subdivision 3:	
42.15	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
42.16	<u>\$</u>	<u>6,675,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.17	Anyl	balance in the first	year does not car	cel but is available in t	the second year. The
42.18	base for thi	is program in fiscal	year 2018 is \$6,	375,000.	
42.19	Subd	. 7. Tribal contrac	et schools. For tr	ibal contract school aid	d under Minnesota
42.20	Statutes, se	ection 124D.83:			
42.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,424,000</u>			
42.22	<u>\$</u>	3,608,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.23	The 2	2016 appropriation	includes \$204,00	0 for 2015 and \$3,220	,000 for 2016.
42.24	The 2	2017 appropriation	includes \$357,00	0 for 2016 and \$3,251	,000 for 2017.
42.25	Subd	<u>. 8.</u> Compensatory	v revenue pilot p	program. For grants for	r participation in the
42.26				ws 2005, First Special	
42.27	article 1, se	ection 50, as amend	ed by Laws 2007	7, chapter 146, article 1	, section 21:
42.28	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>7,325,000</u>			
42.29	<u>\$</u>	<u>7,325,000</u>	2017		
42.30	<u>(a)</u> In	fiscal years 2016 a	nd 2017, grants	shall be awarded in the	following amounts:
42.31				ol District No. 11, And	
42.32				District No. 286, Brook	
42.33	0	•		o. 279, Osseo; \$500,00	
42.34				dale; \$520,000 is for a	
42.35	School Dis	trict No. 535, Roch	ester; \$205,000	is for a grant to Indepen	ndent School District

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

43.1	No. 833, South Washington; and \$470,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No.
43.2	241, Albert Lea. If a grant to a specific school district is not awarded, the commissioner
43.3	may increase the aid amounts to any of the remaining participating school districts.
43.4	(b) The base for this program in fiscal year 2018 and later is \$2,325,000. Grants
43.5	shall be awarded in the same amount as under Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter
43.6	11, article 1, section 36: \$1,500,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No.
43.7	11, Anoka-Hennepin; \$75,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 286,
43.8	Brooklyn Center; \$210,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 279, Osseo;
43.9	\$160,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 281, Robbinsdale; \$165,000 is
43.10	for a grant to Independent School District No. 535, Rochester; \$65,000 is for a grant to
43.11	Independent School District No. 833, South Washington; and \$150,000 is for a grant to
43.12	Independent School District No. 241, Albert Lea.
43.13	(c) The commissioner of education must submit a report by February 15, 2016, to the
43.14	education committees of the legislature evaluating the effectiveness of the pilot program.
43.15	Subd. 9. Concurrent enrollment program. For concurrent enrollment programs
43.16	under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.091:
43.17	<u>\$ \$4,000,000 2016</u>
43.18	<u>\$ \$4,000,000 2017</u>
43.19	If the appropriation is insufficient, the commissioner must proportionately reduce
43.20	the aid payment to each district.
43.21	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
43.22	Subd. 10. Student support services personnel grants. For student support services
43.23	personnel grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.3951:
43.24	<u>\$</u> <u>8,000,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
43.25	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, this appropriation is available
43.26	until June 30, 2021. The commissioner may not allot more than \$1,580,000 of this
43.27	appropriation before July 1, 2016. Any balance remaining after June 30, 2021, shall
43.28	cancel to the general fund. \$100,000 in fiscal year 2016 only is for administration of the
43.29	Student Support Services Personnel Act under Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.395
43.30	<u>to 121A.3951.</u>
43.31	Subd. 11. Success for the future. For American Indian success for the future grants
43.32	under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.81:
43.33	<u>\$</u> <u>237,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
43.34	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{237,000}{0} \qquad \frac{\dots}{2016} \qquad \frac{2016}{2017}$
43.35	The 2016 appropriation includes \$237,000 for 2015 and \$0 for 2016.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
44.1	Subd. 1	2. <u>American Ind</u>	ian education ai	d. For American Ind	ian education aid
44.2	under Minnes	ota Statutes, secti	on 124D.81, subo	livision 2a:	
44.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,371,000</u>	2016		
44.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>3,393,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
44.5	Subd. 1	3. Collaborative	urban educator	For the collaborativ	e urban educator
44.6	grant program	<u>1:</u>			
44.7	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>1,090,000</u>	2016		
44.8	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,090,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
44.9	Grants s	hall be awarded in	n equal amounts:	\$272,500 each year	is for the Southeast
44.10	Asian teacher	program at Conce	ordia University,	St. Paul; \$272,500 e	ach year is for the
44.11	collaborative	urban educator pro	ogram at the Univ	versity of St. Thomas	; \$272,500 each year
44.12	is for the Cent	ter for Excellence	in Urban Teachin	ng at Hamline Univer	rsity; and \$272,500
44.13	each year is fo	or the East Africa	Student to Teach	er program at Augsb	urg College.
44.14	Any bal	ance in the first ye	ear does not canc	el but is available in t	the second year.
44.15	Each ins	stitution shall prep	pare for the legisl	ature, by January 15	of each year, a
44.16				port must include the	
44.17	prepared as w	ell as the diversity	y for each cohort	of teachers produced	l <u>.</u>
44.18	Subd. 14	4. ServeMinneso	ta program. For	funding ServeMinne	esota programs under
44.19	Minnesota Sta	atutes, sections 12	4D.37 to 124D.4	<u>5:</u>	
44.20	<u>\$</u>	<u>900,000</u>			
44.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>900,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		
44.22	A grante	e organization ma	ay provide health	and child care covera	age to the dependents
44.23	of each partic	ipant enrolled in a	a full-time Servel	Ainnesota program to	the extent such
44.24	coverage is no	ot otherwise availa	able.		
44.25	Subd. 1	5. Student organ	izations. For stu	dent organizations:	
44.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>725,000</u>			
44.27	<u>\$</u>	<u>725,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
44.28	\$46,000	each year is for s	tudent organizati	ons serving health oc	cupations (HOSA).
44.29	\$100,00	0 each year is for	student organiza	tions serving trade a	nd industry
44.30	occupations (S	Skills USA, secon	dary and postsec	ondary).	
44.31	\$95,000	each year is for s	tudent organizati	ons serving business	occupations (BPA,
44.32	secondary and	l postsecondary).			
44.33	\$193,00	0 each year is for	student organiza	tions serving agricult	ture occupations
44.34	(FFA, PAS).				
44.35	\$142,00	0 each year is for	student organizat	ions serving family a	nd consumer science
44.36	occupations ()	FCCLA).			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
45.1	\$109.0	000 each vear is for	student organiz	ations serving market	ing occupations
45.2		DECA collegiate).	0	<u> </u>	
45.3			e Minnesota Fo	oundation for Student	Organizations.
45.4	<u>Any b</u>	alance in the first ye	ar does not can	cel but is available in t	the second year.
45.5	Subd.	16. Museums and	Education Cen	ters. For grants to mu	seums and education
45.6	centers:				
45.7	<u>\$</u>	<u>626,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
45.8	<u>\$</u>	<u>626,000</u>	2017		
45.9	<u>(a)</u> \$3	60,000 each year is	for the Minneso	ota Children's Museum	. Of this amount,
45.10	<u>\$100,000 ea</u>	ich year is a onetime	appropriation.		
45.11	<u>(b)</u> \$1	25,000 each year is	for the Duluth	Children's Museum. (Of this amount,
45.12	<u>\$75,000 eac</u>	h year is a onetime	appropriation.		
45.13	<u>(c)</u> \$4	1,000 each year is fo	or the Minnesot	a Academy of Science	<u>.</u>
45.14	<u>~_/</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	or the Headwat	ers Science Center. Th	nis is a onetime
45.15	appropriatio				
45.16				useum. This is a onetin	
45.17				cel but is available in t	the second year. The
45.18		appropriation in fis			
45.19			opment and ev	aluation. For teacher	development and
45.20	evaluation r				
45.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,002,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
45.22	The 20	016 appropriation in	cludes \$1,002,0	000 for 2016 and \$0 fc	or 2017. This is a
45.23	onetime app	propriation and is available	ailable in the se	econd year.	
45.24	Subd.	18. Starbase MN.	For a grant to	Starbase MN for rigor	ous science,
45.25			· · · -	ogram providing studer	
45.26	6 with a multisensory learning experience and a hands-on curriculum in an aerospace				
45.27		t using state-of-the-a			
45.28	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>			
45.29		<u>500,000</u>			
45.30				cel and is available in	
45.31		¥ • • •	<u> </u>	For recovery program	grants under
45.32		Statutes, section 124			
45.33	<u>\$</u> \$		$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
45.34	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>			
45.35	<u>Any b</u>	alance in the first ye	ar does not can	cel and is available in	the second year.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
46.1	<u>Subd. 20</u>	. STEM grants.	For school distric	ets to provide STEM	-based courses:
46.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>. 2016</u>		
46.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		
46.4	The com	missioner must d	letermine the form	and manner of app	lication and award
46.5	criteria. Grant	awards are limite	ed to \$50,000 per o	course. Any balance	in the first year does
46.6			e second year of t	he biennium.	
46.7		onetime appropr		_	
46.8					er-powered schools
46.9		ota Statutes, secti	on 123B.045, sub	division 7:	
46.10	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
46.11			<u>. 2017</u>		
46.12				s \$0. Any balance in	n the first year does
46.13		is available in th	-	F 0 1 1	
46.14				s. For full-service co	ommunity schools
46.15		ota Statutes, secti			
46.16	<u>\$</u> \$		<u>2016</u> 2017		
46.17	—				
46.18			lation. Any balan	ce in the first year de	bes not cancel but
46.19		the second year.	th couns program	Ear the Minnegate	moth corns program
46.20 46.21			on 124D.42, subd		math corps program
46.22 46.23	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u> 250,000			
46.24				bes not cancel but is	available in the
46.24	second year.		in the first year do	jes not cancer but is	available in the
46.26		Agricultural e	ducator grants.	For agricultural educ	cator grants under
46.27	section 24:				succi grante under
46.28		<u>250,000</u>	2016		
46.29	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		$\frac{2010}{2017}$		
46.30	This is a	onetime appropr	iation. Any balan	ce in the first year do	bes not cancel, but
46.31		the second year.			
46.32			ian teacher prepa	aration grants. For	joint grants to assist
46.33				r Minnesota Statutes	
46.34		• •	. 2016		
46.35	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		$\frac{2010}{2017}$		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
47.1	Of this a	nount, \$80,000 in e	each year must be	reserved for Berr	nidji State University
47.2	and Independe	nt School District N	No. 38, Red Lake	<u>.</u>	
47.3	Subd. 26	<u>. Excellence in tea</u>	ching program.	For the Board of	Teaching to award
47.4	excellence in te	eaching program in	centive grants:		
47.5	<u>\$</u>	200,000	2016		
47.6	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	200,000			
47.7	The Boar	d of Teaching shall	award a onetime	incentive grant o	f up to \$2,000 to any
47.8	Minnesota teac	her who achieves N	National Board Co	ertification after Ju	une 30, 2015, as long
47.9	as funds are av	ailable. The grants	must be awarded	on a first-come, f	irst-served basis.
47.10	This is a	onetime appropriat	ion. Any balance	in the first year d	oes not cancel but
47.11	is available in	the second year.			
47.12	Subd. 27	. Innovative servi	ce-learning gran	ts. For innovative	e service-learning
47.13	program grants	s under Minnesota S	Statutes, section 1	24D.501:	
47.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>65,000</u>	2016		
47.15	<u>\$</u>	<u>65,000</u>	2017		
47.16	Any func	ls not expended in	the first fiscal yea	r do not cancel bu	it carry forward to
47.17	the second fisc	al year. The Depar	tment of Education	on may retain up t	o \$10,000 of this
47.18	appropriation t	o conduct the evalu	ation under Min	nesota Statutes, se	ection 124D.501,
47.19	subdivision 3.				
47.20	Subd. 28	. Regional office of	of career and tec	hnical education	. For a grant to
47.21	the SW/WC Se	ervice Cooperative	to establish a reg	ional office of car	eer and technical
47.22	education:				
47.23	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>			
47.24	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2017		
47.25	The region	onal office of career	and technical ed	ucation must:	
47.26	(1) facilit	tate the development	nt of highly traine	ed and knowledge	able students who
47.27	are equipped w	vith technical and w	vorkplace skills n	eeded by regional	employers, in
47.28	collaborative p	articipation with th	ree or more scho	ol districts;	
47.29	<u>(2) impro</u>	ove access to career	and technical ed	ucation programs	for students who
47.30	attend sparsely	populated rural scl	nool districts by c	leveloping public/	private partnerships
47.31	with business a	and industry leaders	s and by increasir	ng coordination of	high school and
47.32	postsecondary	program options; a	nd		
47.33	<u> </u>	ase family and stud			d benefit of career
47.34	and technical e	ducation courses an	nd training oppor	tunities.	
47.35	This is a	onetime appropriat	ion.		

SF811	REVISOR
51 011	10010

48.1	Subd. 29. Civic education grants. For grants to the Minnesota Civic Education
48.2	Coalition, Kids Voting St. Paul, Learning Law and Democracy Foundation, and YMCA
48.3	Youth in Government to provide civic education programs for Minnesota youth age 18
48.4	and younger. Civic education is the study of constitutional principles and the democratic
48.5	foundation of our national, state, and local institutions, and the study of political processes
48.6	and structures of government, grounded in the understanding of constitutional government
48.7	under the rule of law.
48.8	<u>\$</u> <u>175,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
48.9	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
48.10	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
48.11	Subd. 30. Rural science, technology, engineering, and mathematics experiential
48.12	learning pilot project. For a grant to the Lakes Country Service Cooperative:
48.13	<u>\$</u> <u>285,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
48.14	The grant must be used to expand career and technical education and science,
48.15	technology, engineering, and mathematics coursework to students in multiple districts on
48.16	a rotating basis. Eligible uses of the grant include training and curriculum development,
48.17	the purchase and maintenance of equipment, and evaluation of the program.
48.18	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
48.19	Subd. 31. Video resource grants. For a grant to the Minnesota Public Television
48.20	Association for professional development initiatives to provide prekindergarten through
48.21	grade 12 teachers with the necessary skills to effectively incorporate public television
48.22	video resources into classroom curriculum and instruction and to integrate regional arts,
48.23	culture, and history videos across the curriculum in order to increase student achievement:
48.24	$\frac{\$}{100,000}$ $\frac{2016}{100,000}$
48.25	<u>\$ 100,000 2017</u>
48.26	Public television stations eligible to receive grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
48.27	129D.13, shall select teachers throughout the state to participate in training sessions and to
48.28	develop model lessons for identifying and integrating videos on regional arts, culture, and
48.29	history into prekindergarten through grade 12 curriculum and lesson plans.
48.30	This is a onetime appropriation. Any balance in the first year does not cancel but
48.31	is available in the second year.
48.32	Subd. 32. Minnesota Council on Economic Education. For a grant to the
48.33	Minnesota Council on Economic Education to provide staff development to teachers
48.34	for the implementation of the state graduation standards in learning areas relating to
48.35	economic education:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
	¢	100.000	2016		
49.1 49.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u> 100,000	$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
				a agunail shall daval	on avalated regults
49.3 49.4				ne council, shall devel decipants, an evaluatio	
49.4		r direct and in-kir		-	in procedure, and
49.6				ince in the first year d	oes not cancel but
49.7		the second year.			
49.8			-	m. For grants to the N	Minnesota Principals'
49.9				A.74, to reduce the co	
49.10	broaden prog	ramming and acc	essibility, or exp	and the curriculum an	d instructional
49.11	elements:				
49.12	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	2016		
49.13	<u>\$</u> \$_	<u>100,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.14	This is a	a onetime approp	riation. Any bala	nce in the first year d	oes not cancel but
49.15	is available in	n the second year.	<u>.</u>		
49.16	Subd. 3	4. Wilderness in	quiry. For a gra	nt to wilderness inqui	<u>ry:</u>
49.17	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
49.18	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.19	Of this	amount, \$70,000	in fiscal year 20	16 is for a continuation	on of research
49.20	establishing t	he socioemotiona	l benefits of outc	loor engagement lead	ing to improved
49.21	academic out	comes.			
49.22	Of this	amount, \$30,000	each year is to fa	cilitate Minnesota tea	chers' participation
49.23	in professiona	al development fo	cused on place-b	based education that fu	arthers the research.
49.24	This is	a onetime approp	riation.		
49.25				support expanded Rad	ce 2 Reduce water
49.26	conservation	programming in 1	Minnesota schoo	<u>ls:</u>	
49.27	<u>\$</u>		$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
49.28	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.29				ife; \$38,000 is for Inc	•
49.30				00 is for Independent	
49.31			e , , , ,	000 is for H2O for Lif	
49.32				ear Lake; and \$15,000	is for Independent
49.33		ct No. 832, Maht			
49.34				cel but is available in	the second year. The
49.35	base appropri	ation for fiscal ye	ear 2018 and late	<u>r 18 \$U.</u>	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
50.1	Subd. 36	6. Network for the	e Development of	Children of Afri	ican Descent. For a
50.2	grant to the Ne	etwork for the Dev	elopment of Child	en of African De	escent:
50.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
50.4	<u>\$</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
50.5	This amo	ount must be used	for family literacy	services and the	high school
50.6	community ac	tion research progr	am that helps stude	ents earn high sch	ool and college credit
50.7	while learning	community action	research skills. A	progress report of	on the activities and
50.8	outcomes asso	ciated with this gra	ant must be submit	ted to the commi	ssioner of education
50.9	by September	15, 2016, and a fin	al report must be s	ubmitted on Sept	ember 15, 2017.
50.10	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropria	tion. Any balance	in the first year c	loes not cancel but
50.11	is available in	the second year.			
50.12	Subd. 37	7. Minnesota Lea	rning Resource C	enter. For a gran	t to A Chance to
50.13	Grow for the M	Minnesota Learning	g Resource Center	s comprehensive	training program
50.14		professionals charg			ergarten programs
50.15	through grade	3 acquire basic rea	ading and math ski	<u>lls:</u>	
50.16	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>			
50.17	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2017		
50.18	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropria	ttion.		
50.19	<u>Subd. 38</u>	<u>8.</u> We Win Institu	te planning grant	For a planning g	grant to the We Win
50.20	Institute:				
50.21	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>			
50.22	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2017		
50.23	The W. I	Matthew Little Cul	tural and Educatio	nal Excellence C	enter must be
50.24	established to:				
50.25	(1) devel	lop the academic a	nd social developm	nent of marginaliz	zed youth;
50.26	<u>(2) deve</u>	lop intergeneration	al leadership skills	· 2	
50.27	<u>(3) deve</u>	lop pathways for n	narginalized youth	to attend and be	successful in
50.28	postsecondary	education program	ns; and		
50.29	(4) devel	lop public-private	partnerships that cr	reate success for 1	narginalized youth.
50.30	The We Win I	nstitute must subm	it a detailed report	to the chairs and	l ranking minority
50.31	members of th	e legislative comm	ittees having prim	ary jurisdiction o	ver early childhood
50.32	through grade	12 education by Ja	nuary 18, 2017, or	n how the funds v	vere used.
50.33	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropria	tion. Any balance	in the first year c	loes not cancel but

50.34 <u>is available in the second year.</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
51.1	Subd. 39	. Regional caree	r and technica	l education advisory	committee. For a
51.2	grant to the SW	//WC Service Co	operative for a	regional career and te	chnical education
51.3	advisory comm	nittee:			
51.4	<u>\$</u>	200,000	2016		
51.5	<u>\$</u>		2017		
51.6	Eligible u	uses of this grant	are:		
51.7	<u>(1) capita</u>	ll start-up costs fo	or such items as	determined by the co	mmittee including,
51.8	but not limited	to, a mobile wel	ding lab, medic	al equipment and lab	and industrial
51.9	kitchen equipm	nent;			
51.10	(2) inform	national materials	s for students, f	amilies, and residents	of the region that
51.11	communicate t	he relationship be	etween career a	nd technical education	n programs, labor
51.12	market needs,	and well-paying e	employment;		
51.13	(3) incen	tive and training	grants to devel	op career and technic	al education
51.14	instructors; and	1			
51.15	(4) transp	ortation reimburg	sement grants t	o provide equitable o	pportunities
51.16	throughout the	region for studen	ts to participate	in career and technic	al education.
51.17	This is a	onetime appropri	ation.		
51.18	<u>Subd.</u> 40	. Northwestern	Online College	in the High School	program. For the
51.19	Northwestern (Online College in	the High Scho	ol program:	
51.20	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2016		
51.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2017		
51.22	This is a	onetime appropri	ation. Any bala	nce from the first year	r may carry forward
51.23	into the second	l year.			
51.24	Subd. 41	<u>Education Part</u>	tnership Pilots	For education partne	ership pilot grants:
51.25	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>300,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
51.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>300,000</u>	2017		
51.27	Of this an	nount, \$100,000	in each year is	for the Northfield Hea	althy Community
51.28	Initiative for a	pilot site in Nortl	nfield; \$100,00) in each year is for th	ne Jones Family
51.29	Foundation for	a pilot site in Re	d Wing; and \$1	00,000 in each year is	s for Independent
51.30	School District	No. 742, St. Clo	oud, for a pilot	site in St. Cloud. Each	h partnership pilot
51.31	program shall s	support communi	ty collaboration	is focused on academi	c achievement and
51.32	youth developr	nent, use a comp	rehensive and d	ata-driven approach t	o increase student
51.33	success, and m	easure outcomes,	such as kinder	garten readiness, read	ing proficiency at
51.34	third grade, hig	sh school graduat	ion, and college	e and career readiness	. By February 15,
51.35	2016, each par	tnership pilot gran	nt recipient shal	l submit to the chairs	and ranking minority
51.26	manhara	la mintativa a aman	aitta an arrith min	nomination area	line damagent on the married

51.36 members of the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over kindergarten through

	SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-2 2nd Engrou	ssment
52.1	grade 12 education a report describing the activities funded by the grant, changes in	L
52.2	outcome measures attributable to the grant-funded activities, and the recipient's prog	-
52.3	plan for the following year.	
52.4	This is a onetime appropriation. Any balance from the first year may carry for	ward
52.5	into the second year.	
52.6	Subd. 42. Southwest Minnesota State University Special Education Teach	er
52.7	Education Program. For the Southwest Minnesota State University Special Educat	tion
52.8	Teacher Education Program to support special education paraprofessionals working	
52.9	toward licensure in an online program.	
52.10	<u>\$ 195,000 2016</u>	
52.11	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{195,000}{0} \qquad \frac{\dots}{2016} \\ \frac{\$}{2017} \qquad \frac{195,000}{0} \qquad \frac{\dots}{2017} $	
52.12	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second yea	<u>r.</u>
52.13	This is a onetime appropriation.	
52.14	ARTICLE 3	
52.15	STANDARDS AND ASSESSMENTS	
52.15	STAILDARDS AND ASSESSIVENTS	
52.16	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.021, subdivision 1, is amended	l to
52.17	read:	
52.18	Subdivision 1. Required academic standards. (a) The following subject area	as
52.19	are required for statewide accountability:	
52.20	(1) language arts;	
52.21	(2) mathematics;	
52.22	(3) science;	
52.23	(4) social studies, including history, geography, economics, and government an	nd
52.24	citizenship;	
52.25	(5) physical education;	
52.26	(6) health, for which locally developed academic standards apply; and	
52.27	(7) the arts, for which statewide or locally developed academic standards apply	y, as
52.28	determined by the school district. Public elementary and middle schools must offer a	t least
52.29	three and require at least two of the following four arts areas: dance; music; theater;	and
52.30	visual arts. Public high schools must offer at least three and require at least one of the	he
52.31	following five arts areas: media arts; dance; music; theater; and visual arts.	
52.32	(b) For purposes of applicable federal law, the academic standards for language	e arts,
52.33	mathematics, and science apply to all public school students, except the very few stu	
52.34	with extreme cognitive or physical impairments for whom an individualized education	on

SFOIL REVISOR JFR SUOII-2	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	
---------------------------	-------	---------	-----	---------	--

2nd Engrossment

program team has determined that the required academic standards are inappropriate. An
individualized education program team that makes this determination must establish
alternative standards.

(c) The department must adopt the most recent National Association of Sport and 53.4 Physical Education kindergarten through grade 12 standards and benchmarks for physical 53.5 education as the required physical education academic standards. The department may 53.6 modify and adapt the national standards to accommodate state interest. The modification 53.7 and adaptations must maintain the purpose and integrity of the national standards. The 53.8 department must make available sample assessments for school districts to assess students' 53.9 mastery of the physical education standards beginning in the 2018-2019 school year. 53.10 (e) (d) District efforts to develop, implement, or improve instruction or curriculum 53.11 as a result of the provisions of this section must be consistent with sections 120B.10, 53.12 120B.11, and 120B.20. 53.13

53.14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.021, subdivision 3, is amended to read: Subd. 3. Rulemaking. The commissioner, consistent with the requirements of 53.15 this section and section 120B.022, must adopt statewide rules under section 14.389 for 53.16 implementing statewide rigorous core academic standards in language arts, mathematics, 53.17 science, social studies, physical education, and the arts. After the rules authorized under 53.18 this subdivision are initially adopted, the commissioner may not amend or repeal these 53.19 rules nor adopt new rules on the same topic without specific legislative authorization. The 53.20 academic standards for language arts, mathematics, and the arts must be implemented for 53.21 53.22 all students beginning in the 2003-2004 school year. The academic standards for science and social studies must be implemented for all students beginning in the 2005-2006 school 53.23 53.24 year.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.021, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 53.25 Subd. 4. Revisions and reviews required. (a) The commissioner of education must 53.26 revise and appropriately embed technology and information literacy standards consistent 53.27 with recommendations from school media specialists into the state's academic standards 53.28 and graduation requirements and implement a ten-year cycle to review and, consistent 53.29 with the review, revise state academic standards and related benchmarks, consistent with 53.30 this subdivision. During each ten-year review and revision cycle, the commissioner also 53.31 must examine the alignment of each required academic standard and related benchmark 53.32 with the knowledge and skills students need for career and college readiness and advanced 53.33 work in the particular subject area. The commissioner must include the contributions of 53.34

2nd Engrossment

Minnesota American Indian tribes and communities as related to the academic standards 54.1 during the review and revision of the required academic standards. 54.2 (b) The commissioner must ensure that the statewide mathematics assessments 54.3 administered to students in grades 3 through 8 and 11 are aligned with the state academic 54.4 standards in mathematics, consistent with section 120B.30, subdivision 1, paragraph 54.5 (b). The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and related 54.6 benchmarks in mathematics beginning in the 2015-2016 school year and every ten years 54.7 thereafter. 54.8 (c) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and related 54.9 benchmarks in arts beginning in the 2016-2017 school year and every ten years thereafter. 54.10 (d) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.11 related benchmarks in science beginning in the 2017-2018 school year and every ten 54.12 years thereafter. 54.13 (e) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.14 54.15 related benchmarks in language arts beginning in the 2018-2019 school year and every ten years thereafter. 54.16 (f) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.17 related benchmarks in social studies beginning in the 2019-2020 school year and every 54.18 ten years thereafter. 54.19 (g) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.20 related benchmarks in physical education beginning in the 2024-2025 school year and 54.21 every ten years thereafter. 54.22 54.23 (g) (h) School districts and charter schools must revise and align local academic standards and high school graduation requirements in health, world languages, and career 54.24 and technical education to require students to complete the revised standards beginning 54.25 54.26 in a school year determined by the school district or charter school. School districts and charter schools must formally establish a periodic review cycle for the academic standards 54.27 and related benchmarks in health, world languages, and career and technical education. 54.28 Sec. 4. [120B.026] PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 54.29 Subdivision 1. Exclusion from class; recess. A student may be excused from a 54.30 physical education class if the student submits written information signed by a physician 54.31 stating that physical activity will jeopardize the student's health. A student may be 54.32 excused from a physical education class if being excused meets the student's unique and 54.33

54.34 individualized needs according to the student's individualized education program, federal

54.35 504 plan, or individualized health plan. A student may be excused if a parent or guardian

55.1 requests an exemption on religious grounds. A student with a disability must be provided

55.2 with modifications or adaptations that allow physical education class to meet their needs.

55.3 Schools are strongly encouraged not to exclude students in kindergarten through grade

55.4 <u>5 from recess due to punishment or disciplinary action.</u>

55.5 Subd. 2. Teachers. Physical education must be taught by teachers who are licensed

- 55.6 to teach physical education. A physical education teacher shall be adequately prepared
- 55.7 and regularly participate in professional development activities under section 122A.60.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.30, is amended by adding a subdivision
to read:

55.10 Subd. 5. ACT administration to nonpublic pupils. By January 1, 2016, the

55.11 Department of Education shall allow up to 100 nonpublic pupils in grades 11 and 12 to

55.12 take the ACT exam on state testing dates, choose a testing site, and register 45 days before

55.13 the exam's administration. The department shall notify a school district of the number of

55.14 <u>nonpublic pupils registered to take the ACT exam at the district's testing sites.</u>

55.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.30, is amended by adding a subdivision
55.16 to read:

55.17 Subd. 6. Commissioner-ordered suspension of assessments. In the event that it 55.18 becomes necessary for the commissioner to order the suspension of assessments under 55.19 this section because of service disruptions, technical interruptions, or any other reason 55.20 beyond the control of school districts, the commissioner must immediately notify the chair 55.21 and ranking member of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten 55.22 through grade 12 education.

55.23 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.36, subdivision 1, is amended to read: Subdivision 1. School performance reports. (a) The commissioner shall report 55.24 student academic performance under section 120B.35, subdivision 2; the percentages of 55.25 students showing low, medium, and high growth under section 120B.35, subdivision 55.26 3, paragraph (b); school safety and student engagement and connection under section 55.27 120B.35, subdivision 3, paragraph (d); rigorous coursework under section 120B.35, 55.28 subdivision 3, paragraph (c); the percentage of students under section 120B.35, subdivision 55.29 3, paragraph (b), clause (2), whose progress and performance levels are meeting career 55.30 and college readiness benchmarks under sections 120B.30, subdivision 1, and 120B.35, 55.31 subdivision 3, paragraph (e); longitudinal data on the progress of eligible districts in 55.32 reducing disparities in students' academic achievement and realizing racial and economic 55.33

S0811-2

integration under section 124D.861; the acquisition of English, and where practicable, 56.1 native language academic literacy, including oral academic language, and the academic 56.2 progress of English learners under section 124D.59, subdivisions 2 and 2a; the weekly 56.3 amount of time students in kindergarten through grade 8 are scheduled to spend in physical 56.4 education class, the percent of students in kindergarten through grade 12 who receive a 56.5 passing grade in physical education, and the number of required physical education credits 56.6 high school students must complete to graduate; two separate student-to-teacher ratios that 56.7 clearly indicate the definition of teacher consistent with sections 122A.06 and 122A.15 56.8 for purposes of determining these ratios; staff characteristics excluding salaries; student 56.9 enrollment demographics; district mobility; and extracurricular activities. The report also 56.10 must indicate a school's adequate yearly progress status under applicable federal law, 56.11 and must not set any designations applicable to high- and low-performing schools due 56.12 solely to adequate yearly progress status. 56.13 (b) The commissioner shall develop, annually update, and post on the department 56.14 56.15 Web site school performance reports. (c) The commissioner must make available performance reports by the beginning 56.16 of each school year. 56.17 (d) A school or district may appeal its adequate yearly progress status in writing to 56.18 the commissioner within 30 days of receiving the notice of its status. The commissioner's 56.19 decision to uphold or deny an appeal is final. 56.20 (e) School performance data are nonpublic data under section 13.02, subdivision 9, 56.21 until the commissioner publicly releases the data. The commissioner shall annually post 56.22 56.23 school performance reports to the department's public Web site no later than September 1, except that in years when the reports reflect new performance standards, the commissioner 56.24 shall post the school performance reports no later than October 1. 56.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment 56.26 and applies to reports for the 2017-2018 school year and later. 56.27 Sec. 8. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION; ASSESSMENT 56.28

56.29 **RECOMMENDATIONS.**

56.30The commissioner of education must research whether the Minnesota Comprehensive56.31Assessments can be replaced by the Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) assessments.56.32This study shall include assessing the alignment of the MAP to current Minnesota

- 56.33 state standards and whether it would meet federal accountability requirements. The
- 56.34 commissioner must report the recommendations to the committees of the legislature
- 56.35 <u>having jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education by January 15, 2016.</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
57.1	Sec. 9.	MINNESOTA AS	SSESSMENT SYS	STEM DISRUPTIO	NS; ASSESSMENT
57.2	RESULTS	.			
57.3	Notw	vithstanding any la	w to the contrary,	the assessment result	s for any student
57.4	whose sche	eduled assessment	was delayed or ca	nceled as a result of a	assessment system
57.5	interruption	ns beyond the con	trol of the school d	istrict during the 201	4-2015 school year
57.6	may, at the	discretion of the	school district, be e	excluded for the purp	oses of school and
57.7	student ind	icators of growth	and achievement u	nder Minnesota Statu	tes, section 120B.35,
57.8	or school p	erformance report	ts under Minnesota	Statutes, section 120	<u>B.36.</u>
57.9	Sec. 10	. <u>REALLOCAT</u>	ION OF MINNES	OTA ASSESSMEN	T SYSTEM
57.10	PAYMEN'	F REDUCTION	<u>8.</u>		
57.11	Follo	wing each contrac	et year of the contra	act for the Minnesota	Assessment System,
57.12	the commis	ssioner of education	on shall distribute t	he amount of the agre	eed-upon cumulative
57.13	payment re	eduction for the pr	ior contract year to	school districts and	charter schools
57.14	equally on	a per pupil basis.			
57.15				YSTEM CONTRA	CTOR
57.16	PERFOR	MANCE REPOR	<u> </u>		
57.17		-		of education shall ma	
57.18	committees	s of the legislature	e having jurisdictio	n over kindergarten t	hrough grade 12
57.19				ntractor for the Minn	
57.20				payment reductions	
57.21	terms of th	e contract, summa	ry measures of stal	keholder satisfaction	with the assessment
57.22	system, and	d any other inform	nation the commiss	ioner wishes to provi	<u>de.</u>
57.23	Sec. 12	APPROPRIAT	IONS.		
57.24	Subd	ivision 1. Depart	ment of Education	n. The sums indicated	d in this section are
57.25	appropriate	ed from the genera	al fund to the Depa	rtment of Education 1	for the fiscal years
57.26	designated	<u>.</u>			
57.27	Subd	. 2. Statewide tes	sting and reportin	g system. For the sta	tewide testing and
57.28			nesota Statutes, sec		
57.29	<u>\$</u>	18,865,000	2016		
57.30	<u>\$</u>	18,553,000			
57.31	Any	balance in the first	t year does not can	cel but is available in	the second year.

58.1	Subd. 3. Examination fees; teacher training and support programs. (a) For						
58.2	students' advanced placement and international baccalaureate examination fees under						
58.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and the training and related costs						
58.4	for teachers and other interested educators under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13,						
58.5	subdivision 1:						
58.6	<u>\$</u> <u>4,500,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>						
58.7	<u>\$</u> <u>4,500,000</u> <u></u> <u>2017</u>						
58.8	(b) The advanced placement program shall receive 75 percent of the appropriation						
58.9	each year and the international baccalaureate program shall receive 25 percent of the						
58.10	appropriation each year. The department, in consultation with representatives of the						
58.11	advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs selected by the Advanced						
58.12	Placement Advisory Council and IBMN, respectively, shall determine the amounts of						
58.13	the expenditures each year for examination fees and training and support programs for						
58.14	each program.						
58.15	(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 1, at least						
58.16	\$500,000 each year is for teachers to attend subject matter summer training programs						
58.17	and follow-up support workshops approved by the advanced placement or international						
58.18	baccalaureate programs. The amount of the subsidy for each teacher attending an						
58.19	advanced placement or international baccalaureate summer training program or workshop						
58.20	shall be the same. The commissioner shall determine the payment process and the amount						
58.21	of the subsidy.						
58.22	(d) The commissioner shall pay all examination fees for all students of low-income						
58.23	families under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and to the extent						
58.24	of available appropriations shall also pay examination fees for students sitting for an						
58.25	advanced placement examination, international baccalaureate examination, or both.						
58.26	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.						
58.27	Subd. 4. ACT administration to nonpublic pupils. For ACT administration to						
58.28	nonpublic pupils under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.30, subdivision 5:						
58.29							
58.30	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{5,000}{0} \qquad {} \qquad \frac{2016}{2017}$						
58.31	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.						
50.51	The second year does not earlier out is available in the second year.						
58.32	ARTICLE 4						
58.33	CHARTER SCHOOLS						
58.34	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.10, subdivision 8, is amended to read:						

Subd. 8. Federal, state, and local requirements. (a) A charter school shall meet all
federal, state, and local health and safety requirements applicable to school districts.

- 59.3 (b) A school must comply with statewide accountability requirements governing59.4 standards and assessments in chapter 120B.
- 59.5 (c) A school authorized by a school board may be located in any district, unless the
 59.6 school board of the district of the proposed location disapproves by written resolution.
- (d) A charter school must be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies,
 employment practices, and all other operations. An authorizer may not authorize a charter
 school or program that is affiliated with a nonpublic sectarian school or a religious
 institution. A charter school student must be released for religious instruction, consistent
 with section 120A.22, subdivision 12, clause (3).
- (e) Charter schools must not be used as a method of providing education or
 generating revenue for students who are being home-schooled. This paragraph does not
 apply to shared time aid under section 126C.19.
- (f) The primary focus of a charter school must be to provide a comprehensive 59.15 program of instruction for at least one grade or age group from five through 18 years 59.16 of age. Instruction may be provided to people older than 18 years of age. A charter 59.17 school may offer a free preschool or prekindergarten that meets high-quality early 59.18 learning instructional program standards that are aligned with Minnesota's early learning 59.19 standards for children. A charter school with at least 90 percent of enrolled students 59.20 that are eligible for special education services and have a primary disability of deafness 59.21 or are hard-of-hearing may enroll prekindergarten pupils with a disability under section 59.22 126C.05, subdivision 1, paragraph (a). 59.23
- 59.24

(g) A charter school may not charge tuition.

- 59.25 (h) A charter school is subject to and must comply with chapter 363A and section59.26 121A.04.
- (i) Once a student is enrolled in the school, the student is considered enrolled in the
 school until the student formally withdraws or is expelled under the Pupil Fair Dismissal
 Act in sections 121A.40 to 121A.56. A charter school is subject to and must comply with
 the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, sections 121A.40 to 121A.56, and the Minnesota Public
 School Fee Law, sections 123B.34 to 123B.39.
- (j) A charter school is subject to the same financial audits, audit procedures, and
 audit requirements as a district, except as required under subdivision 6a. Audits must be
 conducted in compliance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards, the
 federal Single Audit Act, if applicable, and section 6.65. A charter school is subject
 to and must comply with sections 15.054; 118A.01; 118A.02; 118A.03; 118A.04;

118A.05; 118A.06; 471.38; 471.391; 471.392; and 471.425. The audit must comply with 60.1 the requirements of sections 123B.75 to 123B.83, except to the extent deviations are 60.2 necessary because of the program at the school. Deviations must be approved by the 60.3 commissioner and authorizer. The Department of Education, state auditor, legislative 60.4 auditor, or authorizer may conduct financial, program, or compliance audits. A charter 60.5 school determined to be in statutory operating debt under sections 123B.81 to 123B.83 60.6 must submit a plan under section 123B.81, subdivision 4. 60.7 (k) A charter school is a district for the purposes of tort liability under chapter 466. 60.8 (1) A charter school must comply with chapters 13 and 13D; and sections 120A.22, 60.9 subdivision 7; 121A.75; and 260B.171, subdivisions 3 and 5. 60.10 (m) A charter school is subject to the Pledge of Allegiance requirement under 60.11 section 121A.11, subdivision 3. 60.12 (n) A charter school offering online courses or programs must comply with section 60.13 124D.095. 60.14 (o) A charter school and charter school board of directors are subject to chapter 181. 60.15 (p) A charter school must comply with section 120A.22, subdivision 7, governing 60.16 the transfer of students' educational records and sections 138.163 and 138.17 governing 60.17 the management of local records. 60.18 (q) A charter school that provides early childhood health and developmental 60.19 screening must comply with sections 121A.16 to 121A.19. 60.20 (r) A charter school that provides school-sponsored youth athletic activities must 60.21 comply with section 121A.38. 60.22 60.23 (s) A charter school is subject to and must comply with continuing truant notification under section 260A.03. 60.24 (t) A charter school must develop and implement a teacher evaluation and peer 60.25 review process under section 122A.40, subdivision 8, paragraph (b), clauses (2) to 60.26 (13). The teacher evaluation process in this paragraph does not create any additional 60.27 employment rights for teachers. 60.28 (u) A charter school must adopt a policy, plan, budget, and process, consistent with 60.29 section 120B.11, to review curriculum, instruction, and student achievement and strive 60.30 for the world's best workforce. 60.31 (v) A charter school must comply with section 121A.031 governing policies on 60.32 prohibited conduct. 60.33 (w) A charter school must comply with all pupil transportation requirements in 60.34 section 123B.88, subdivision 1. A charter school must not require parents to surrender 60.35

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
61.1	Sec. 2. Min	nnesota Statutes 20	14, section 124	D.10, subdivision 12	, is amended to read:
61.2				rter school must cor	
61.3		-	·	l rules relating to the	
61.4	with a disabili	ity as though it wer	e a district. A c	harter school enrollin	ng prekindergarten
61.5	pupils with a	disability under sub	odivision 8, par	agraph (f), must com	ply with sections
61.6	125A.259 to 1	25A.48 and rules r	elating to the in	nteragency early child	lhood intervention
61.7	system as tho	ugh it were a distrie	<u>ct.</u>		
61.8	Sec. 3. <u>AI</u>	PROPRIATIONS	<u>5.</u>		
61.9	Subdivis	sion 1. Departmen	t of Education	. The sums indicated	in this section are
61.10	appropriated f	from the general fur	nd to the Depar	tment of Education f	or the fiscal years
61.11	designated.				
(1.12	Subd 2	Chartor school h	uilding looso oi	d For building loose	aid under Minnesete
61.12 61.13		on 124D.11, subdiv		G. For building lease	aid under Minnesota
61.14 61.15		<u>66,787,000</u> 73,603,000	<u>2016</u> 2017		
				00 for 2015 and \$60,7	755,000, for 2016
61.16 61.17				00 for 2016 and \$66,8	
01.17	1110 201		14405 \$6,750,00	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	555,000 101 2017.
61.18			ARTICL	E 5	
61.19		S	PECIAL EDU	CATION	
61.20	Section 1.1	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section 1	24D.11, subdivision	l, is amended to read:
61.21	Subdivis	sion 1. General ed	ucation revenu	e. (a) General educa	tion revenue must
61.22	be paid to a cl	harter school as tho	ough it were a d	istrict. The general e	ducation revenue
61.23	for each adjus	ted pupil unit is the	e state average g	general education rev	enue per pupil unit,
61.24	plus the refere	endum equalization	aid allowance	in the pupil's district	of residence, minus
61.25	an amount equ	ual to the product o	f the formula a	llowance according to	o section 126C.10,
61.26	subdivision 2,	times .0466, calcul	lated without de	clining enrollment re	evenue, local optional
61.27	revenue, basic	e skills revenue, ext	ended time sup	port revenue, pension	adjustment revenue,
61.28		· •			g enrollment revenue,
61.29		-		nue, pension adjustm	-
61.30		c		chool district. The g	eneral education
61.31	revenue for ea	hch extended time s	upport pupil ur	it equals \$4,794.	

61.32 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the general education revenue for an eligible
 61.33 special education charter school as defined in subdivision 5a equals the sum of the

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
62.1	amount dete	ermined under paragra	aph (a) and th	e school's unreimburse	d cost as defined in
62.2				ble for special education	
		0	0	ł	
62.3	Sec. 2. N	1innesota Statutes 20	14, section 12	4D.11, subdivision 5, i	s amended to read:
62.4	Subd.	5. Special education	n aid. (a) Exc	ept as provided in subc	division 2, special
62.5	education ai	d must be paid to a c	harter school	according to section 12	25A.76, as though
62.6	it were a sch	nool district.			
62.7	(b) For	r fiscal year 2015 and	l later, the spe	cial education aid paid	to the charter school
62.8	shall be adju	usted as follows:			
62.9	(1) if t	he charter school doe	es not receive	general education reve	nue on behalf of
62.10	the student a	according to subdivis	ion 1, the aid	shall be adjusted as pro	ovided in section
62.11	125A.11; or				
62.12	(2) if t	he charter school rec	eives general	education revenue on b	behalf of the student
62.13	according to	subdivision 1, the a	id shall be adj	usted as provided in se	ection 127A.47,
62.14	subdivision	7, paragraphs (b) to	(d) <u>(</u>e) .		
62.15	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for fiscal year 20)16 and later.
62.16	Sec. 3. N	1innesota Statutes 20	14, section 12	4D.11, is amended by a	adding a subdivision
62.17	to read:				
62.18	Subd.	5a. Definitions. (a)	For purposes	of subdivision 5b, the	terms in this
62.19	subdivision	have the meanings g	iven.		
62.20	<u>(b) "U</u>	nreimbursed costs" n	neans the diffe	erence between the tota	l cost of educating
62.21	students at the	he school and the tota	al of state and	federal aids and grants,	, excluding aid under
62.22	subdivision	1, paragraph (b), and	subdivision 5	<u>5b.</u>	
62.23	<u>(c) "El</u>	igible special educat	ion charter scl	nool" means a charter s	chool:
62.24	<u>(1) wh</u>	ere the percent of stu	idents eligible	for special education	services equals at
62.25	least 90 perc	cent of the charter scl	hool's total en	rollment; and	
62.26	<u>(2) tha</u>	t submits to the com	missioner a pr	eliminary annual budg	et by June 15 prior
62.27	to the start of	of the fiscal year and	a revised bud	get by January 15 of th	e current fiscal
62.28	year detailin	g its unreimbursed c	osts for educa	ting students eligible a	nd not eligible for
62.29	special educ	eation services.			
62.30	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for fiscal year 20)16 and later.
62.31	Sec. 4. N	1innesota Statutes 20	14, section 12	4D.11, is amended by a	adding a subdivision

62.32 to read:

SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-2

63.1	Subd. 5b. Special education aid for eligible special education charter schools.
63.2	(a) Notwithstanding subdivision 5, the special education aid for an eligible special
63.3	education charter school equals the sum of the school's special education aid under
63.4	subdivision 5, paragraph (a), and the school's approved unreimbursed cost for educating
63.5	students eligible for special education services.
63.6	(b) The commissioner must review the budget data submitted by an eligible special
63.7	education charter school under subdivision 5a and notify the school of the approved
63.8	unreimbursed cost to be used for current aid payments within 30 days of receiving the
63.9	budget from the school.
63.10	(c) For purposes of section 127A.45, subdivision 13, the aid under this subdivision
63.11	is not subject to the 97.4 percent current fiscal year special education aid entitlement
63.12	provision.
63.13	(d) Final aid payments must be calculated using the actual unreimbursed costs as
63.14	determined by the department based on year-end financial and student data submitted by
63.15	the charter school.
63.16	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later.
63.17	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.03, is amended to read:
63.18	125A.03 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN WITH A DISABILITY.
63.19	(a) As defined in paragraph (b), every district must provide special instruction and
63.20	services, either within the district or in another district, for all children with a disability,
63.21	including providing required services under Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section
63.22	300.121, paragraph (d), to those children suspended or expelled from school for more than
63.23	ten school days in that school year, who are residents of the district and who are disabled
63.24	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws,
63.24 63.25	
	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws,
63.25	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free
63.25 63.26	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free
63.25 63.26 63.27	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that:
63.25 63.26 63.27 63.28	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that: (1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and
63.25 63.26 63.27 63.28 63.29	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that: (1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and without charge;
 63.25 63.26 63.27 63.28 63.29 63.30 	 as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that: (1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and without charge; (2) meet the standards of the state, including the requirements of the Individuals
63.25 63.26 63.27 63.28 63.29 63.30 63.31	 as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws, the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free appropriate public education" means special education and related services that: (1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and without charge; (2) meet the standards of the state, including the requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B or C;

(4) are provided to children ages three through 21 in conformity with an
individualized education program that meets the requirements of the Individuals with
Disabilities Education Act, subpart A, sections 300.320 to 300.324, and provided to
infants and toddlers in conformity with an individualized family service plan that meets
the requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, subpart A, sections
303.300 to 303.346.

(b) Notwithstanding any age limits in laws to the contrary, special instruction and 64.7 services must be provided from birth until July 1 after the child with a disability becomes 64 8 21 years old but shall not extend beyond secondary school or its equivalent, except as 64.9 provided in section 124D.68, subdivision 2. Local health, education, and social service 64.10 agencies must refer children under age five who are known to need or suspected of 64.11 needing special instruction and services to the school district. Districts with less than the 64.12 minimum number of eligible children with a disability as determined by the commissioner 64.13 must cooperate with other districts to maintain a full range of programs for education 64.14 64.15 and services for children with a disability. This section does not alter the compulsory attendance requirements of section 120A.22. 64.16

64.17 (c) At the board's discretion, a school district that participates in a reciprocity
64.18 agreement with a neighboring state under section 124D.041 may enroll and provide
64.19 special instruction and services to a child from an adjoining state whose family resides
64.20 at a Minnesota address as assigned by the United States Postal Service if the district has
64.21 completed child identification procedures for that child to determine the child's eligibility
64.22 for special education services, and the child has received developmental screening under
64.23 sections 121A.16 to 121A.19.

64.24

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 64.25 Subdivision 1. Nonresident tuition rate; other costs. (a) For fiscal year 2015 and 64.26 later, when a school district provides special instruction and services for a pupil with 64.27 a disability as defined in section 125A.02 outside the district of residence, excluding 64.28 64.29 a pupil for whom an adjustment to special education aid is calculated according to section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs (b) to (d), special education aid paid to the 64.30 resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to (1) the actual cost of providing 64.31 special instruction and services to the pupil, including a proportionate amount for special 64.32 transportation and unreimbursed building lease and debt service costs for facilities used 64.33 primarily for special education, plus (2) the amount of general education revenue and 64.34 64.35 referendum equalization aid attributable to that pupil, calculated using the resident district's

2nd Engrossment

average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil 65.1 unit excluding basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary sparsity 65.2 revenue, minus (3) the amount of special education aid for children with a disability 65.3 under section 125A.76 received on behalf of that child, minus (4) if the pupil receives 65.4 special instruction and services outside the regular classroom for more than 60 percent 65.5 of the school day, the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization 65.6 aid, excluding portions attributable to district and school administration, district support 65.7 services, operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation, 65.8 attributable to that pupil for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction 65.9 and services outside of the regular classroom, calculated using the resident district's 65.10 average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil unit 65.11 excluding basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary sparsity revenue 65.12 and the serving district's basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary 65.13 sparsity revenue per adjusted pupil unit. Notwithstanding clauses (1) and (4), for pupils 65.14 65.15 served by a cooperative unit without a fiscal agent school district, the general education revenue and referendum equalization aid attributable to a pupil must be calculated using 65.16 the resident district's average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 65.17 excluding compensatory revenue, elementary sparsity revenue, and secondary sparsity 65.18 revenue. Special education aid paid to the district or cooperative providing special 65.19 instruction and services for the pupil must be increased by the amount of the reduction in 65.20 the aid paid to the resident district. Amounts paid to cooperatives under this subdivision 65.21 and section 127A.47, subdivision 7, shall be recognized and reported as revenues and 65.22 65.23 expenditures on the resident school district's books of account under sections 123B.75 and 123B.76. If the resident district's special education aid is insufficient to make the full 65.24 adjustment, the remaining adjustment shall be made to other state aid due to the district. 65.25 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), when a charter school receiving special education 65.26 aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5b, provides special instruction and services for 65.27 a pupil with a disability as defined in section 125A.02, excluding a pupil for whom an 65.28 adjustment to special education aid is calculated according to section 127A.46, subdivision 65.29 7, paragraphs (b) to (e), special education aid paid to the resident district must be reduced 65.30 by an amount equal to that calculated under paragraph (a) as if the charter school received 65.31 aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5. Notwithstanding paragraph (a), special education 65.32 aid paid to the charter school providing special instruction and services for the pupil must 65.33 not be increased by the amount of the reduction in the aid paid to the resident district. 65.34

65.35 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs
65.36 (b) to (d), a charter school where more than 30 percent of enrolled students receive special

education and related services, a site approved under section 125A.515, an intermediate 66.1 district, a special education cooperative, or a school district that served as the applicant 66.2 agency for a group of school districts for federal special education aids for fiscal year 66.3 2006 may apply to the commissioner for authority to charge the resident district an 66.4 additional amount to recover any remaining unreimbursed costs of serving pupils with 66.5 a disability. The application must include a description of the costs and the calculations 66.6 used to determine the unreimbursed portion to be charged to the resident district. Amounts 66.7 approved by the commissioner under this paragraph must be included in the tuition billings 66.8 or aid adjustments under paragraph (a), or section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs 66.9 (b) to (d), as applicable. 66.10

(e) (d) For purposes of this subdivision and section 127A.47, subdivision 7,
paragraph (b), "general education revenue and referendum equalization aid" means
the sum of the general education revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1,
excluding the local optional levy according to section 126C.10, subdivision 2e, paragraph
(c), plus the referendum equalization aid according to section 126C.17, subdivision 7.

66.16

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later.

66.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.79, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
 66.18 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the definitions in this
 66.19 subdivision apply.

66.20 (a) "Unreimbursed old formula special education expenditures" means:

66.21 (1) old formula special education expenditures for the prior fiscal year; minus

(2) for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the sum of the special education aid under section
125A.76, subdivision 5, for the prior fiscal year and the cross subsidy reduction aid under
section 125A.76, subdivision 2b, and for fiscal year 2016 and later, the special education
initial aid under section 125A.76, subdivision 2a; minus

(3) for fiscal year 2016 and later, the amount of general education revenue, excluding
local optional revenue, plus local optional aid and referendum equalization aid for the
prior fiscal year attributable to pupils receiving special instruction and services outside the
regular classroom for more than 60 percent of the school day for the portion of time the
pupils receive special instruction and services outside the regular classroom, excluding
portions attributable to district and school administration, district support services,
operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation.

66.33

(b) "Unreimbursed nonfederal special education expenditures" means:

- (1) nonfederal special education expenditures for the prior fiscal year; minus
- 66.35 (2) special education initial aid under section 125A.76, subdivision 2a; minus

(3) the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization aid for the
prior fiscal year attributable to pupils receiving special instruction and services outside the
regular classroom for more than 60 percent of the school day for the portion of time the
pupils receive special instruction and services outside of the regular classroom, excluding
portions attributable to district and school administration, district support services,

operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation.

(c) "General revenue" for a school district means the sum of the general education
revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1, <u>excluding transportation sparsity</u>
revenue, local optional revenue, and total operating capital revenue. "General revenue"
for a charter school means the sum of the general education revenue according to section
124D.11, subdivision 1, and transportation revenue according to section 124D.11,
subdivision 2, <u>excluding</u> referendum equalization aid, transportation sparsity revenue, and
operating capital revenue.

67.14 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 127A.45, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
67.15 Subd. 3. Payment dates and percentages. (a) The commissioner shall pay to a
67.16 district on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows: the cumulative amount
67.17 guaranteed minus the sum of (1) the district's other district receipts through the current
67.18 payment, and (2) the aid and credit payments through the immediately preceding payment.
67.19 For purposes of this computation, the payment dates and the cumulative disbursement
67.20 percentages are as follows:

67.21		Payment date	Percentage
67.22	Payment 1	July 15:	5.5
67.23	Payment 2	July 30:	8.0
67.24	Payment 3	August 15:	17.5
67.25	Payment 4	August 30:	20.0
67.26	Payment 5	September 15:	22.5
67.27	Payment 6	September 30:	25.0
67.28	Payment 7	October 15:	27.0
67.29	Payment 8	October 30:	30.0
67.30	Payment 9	November 15:	32.5
67.31	Payment 10	November 30:	36.5
67.32	Payment 11	December 15:	42.0
67.33	Payment 12	December 30:	45.0
67.34	Payment 13	January 15:	50.0
67.35	Payment 14	January 30:	54.0
67.36	Payment 15	February 15:	58.0
67.37	Payment 16	February 28:	63.0
67.38	Payment 17	March 15:	68.0

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
68.1	Payment 18	March 30:		74.0	
68.2	Payment 19	April 15:		78.0	
68.3	Payment 20	April 30:		85.0	
68.4	Payment 21	May 15:		90.0	
68.5	Payment 22	May 30:		95.0	
68.6	Payment 23	June 20:		100.0	
68.7	(b) In add	lition to the amount	s paid under	paragraph (a), the com	missioner shall pay
68.8	to a school dist	rict or charter schoo	ol on the dates	s indicated an amount o	computed as follows:
68.9 68.10	Payment 3	e	5	nt for the prior fiscal y ed in section 273.1392	ear for the state paid
68.11 68.12	Payment 4	U 1		final adjustment for the tet paid property tax cr	1 2
68.13 68.14	Payment 6	*	•	the final adjustment for t state paid property tax	· · ·
68.15 68.16	Payment 8	October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits			
68.17	(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage				
68.18	under subdivisi	ion 2, paragraph (d)	, is less than	90, in addition to the a	mounts paid under
68.19	paragraph (a), t	the commissioner sl	hall pay to a	charter school on the c	lates indicated an
68.20	amount compu	ted as follows:			
68.21 68.22	Payment 1	July 15: 75 perce all aid entitlemen		al adjustment for the p	rior fiscal year for
68.23 68.24	Payment 8	October 30: 25 p for all aid entitle		e final adjustment for th	ne prior fiscal year
68.25	(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education				
68.26	charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid				
68.27	under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated				
68.28	an amount computed as follows:				
68.29	Payment 1			al adjustment for the p	rior fiscal year for
68.30	Dourse and 9	all aid entitlemen		final adjusting and family	a nrian facal
68.31 68.32	Payment 8	for all aid entitle		e final adjustment for tl	ne prior fiscal year

68.33	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 127A.47, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
68.34	Subd. 7. Alternative attendance programs. (a) The general education aid and
68.35	special education aid for districts must be adjusted for each pupil attending a nonresident
68.36	district under sections 123A.05 to 123A.08, 124D.03, 124D.08, and 124D.68. The
68.37	adjustments must be made according to this subdivision.
68.38	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, the "unreimbursed cost of providing special

education and services" means the difference between: (1) the actual cost of providing

special instruction and services, including special transportation and unreimbursed building 69.1 69.2 lease and debt service costs for facilities used primarily for special education, for a pupil with a disability, as defined in section 125A.02, or a pupil, as defined in section 125A.51, 69.3 who is enrolled in a program listed in this subdivision, minus (2) if the pupil receives 69.4 special instruction and services outside the regular classroom for more than 60 percent of 69.5 the school day, the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 69.6 as defined in section 125A.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (e) (d), attributable to that pupil 69.7 for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction and services outside of the 69.8 regular classroom, excluding portions attributable to district and school administration, 69.9 district support services, operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil 69.10 transportation, minus (3) special education aid under section 125A.76 attributable to 69.11 69.12 that pupil, that is received by the district providing special instruction and services. For purposes of this paragraph, general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 69.13 attributable to a pupil must be calculated using the serving district's average general 69.14 69.15 education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil unit.

69.16 (c) For fiscal year 2015 and later, special education aid paid to a resident district
69.17 must be reduced by an amount equal to 90 percent of the unreimbursed cost of providing
69.18 special education and services.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district
must be reduced by an amount equal to 100 percent of the unreimbursed cost of special
education and services provided to students at an intermediate district, cooperative, or
charter school where the percent of students eligible for special education services is at
least 70 percent of the charter school's total enrollment.

69.24 (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district
69.25 must be reduced under paragraph (d) for students at a charter school receiving special
69.26 education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5b, calculated as if the charter school
69.27 received special education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5.

(e) (f) Special education aid paid to the district or cooperative providing special
instruction and services for the pupil, or to the fiscal agent district for a cooperative, must
be increased by the amount of the reduction in the aid paid to the resident district under
paragraphs (c) and (d). If the resident district's special education aid is insufficient to make
the full adjustment <u>under paragraphs (c), (d), and (e)</u>, the remaining adjustment shall be
made to other state aids due to the district.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), general education aid paid to the resident district
 of a nonspecial education student for whom an eligible special education charter school
 receives general education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), must

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd E

2nd Engrossment

be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the general education aid 70.1 70.2 attributable to the student under section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and the general education aid that the student would have generated for the charter school under 70.3 section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (a). For purposes of this paragraph, "nonspecial 70.4 education student" means a student who does not meet the definition of pupil with a 70.5 disability, as defined in section 125A.02 or the definition of a pupil in section 125A.51. 70.6 (f) (h) An area learning center operated by a service cooperative, intermediate 70.7 district, education district, or a joint powers cooperative may elect through the action of 70.8 the constituent boards to charge the resident district tuition for pupils rather than to have 70.9 the general education revenue paid to a fiscal agent school district. Except as provided in 70.10 70.11 paragraph (e) (f), the district of residence must pay tuition equal to at least 90 and no more than 100 percent of the district average general education revenue per pupil unit minus 70.12 an amount equal to the product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, 70.13 subdivision 2, times .0466, calculated without compensatory revenue, local optional 70.14 70.15 revenue, and transportation sparsity revenue, times the number of pupil units for pupils attending the area learning center. 70.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later. 70.17 Sec. 10. APPROPRIATIONS. 70.18 Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are 70.19 70.20 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated. 70.21 Subd. 2. Special education; regular. For special education aid under Minnesota 70.22 70.23 Statutes, section 125A.75: \$ 1,171,029,000 70.24 2016 \$ 1,228,842,000 2017 70.25 The 2016 appropriation includes \$137,932,000 for 2015 and \$1,033,097,000 for 70.26 2016. 70.27

- The 2017 appropriation includes \$145,429,000 for 2016 and \$1,083,413,000 for
 2017.
- 70.30Subd. 3. Travel for home-based services. For aid for teacher travel for home-based70.31services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 1:
- 50.32 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{361,000}{371,000}$ $\frac{2016}{2017}$

 70.33 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{371,000}{2017}$ $\frac{2017}{2017}$

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment	
71.1	The 2016 appropriation includes \$35,000 for 2015 and \$326,000 for 2016.					
71.2	The 2017 appropriation includes \$36,000 for 2016 and \$335,000 for 2017.					
71.3	Subd	1 Special aducatio	on out-of-state tuiti	on For special edu	ucation out_of_state	
71.3			Statutes, section 125			
71.5		<u>250,000</u>	·	,	<u> </u>	
71.6	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>				
	0.1.1	5 AT 1 C	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
71.7 71.8			n with disabilities.		residential facilities	
71.8			r whom no district of			
71.10						
71.10	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,406,000</u> <u>1,629,000</u>				
71.12			her year is insufficio	ent, the appropriation	on for the other	
71.13	year is availa					
71.14			ecial education rev			
71.15					blaced in the serving	
71.16			nder Minnesota Stat	utes, section 125A.	79, subdivision 4:	
71.17 71.18	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>56,000</u> <u>57,000</u>	$\frac{2016}{2017}$			
/1.10	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	<u> </u>	2017			
71.19	Subd. 7	7. Training and tee	chnical assistance t	o reduce district u	se of seclusion and	
71.20	restraint. Fo	or providing school	districts with trainin	ng and technical as	sistance to reduce	
71.21	district use o	f seclusion and rest	raint on students wi	th complex needs:		
71.22	<u>\$</u>	100,000	2016			
71.23	Of this	appropriation, \$75	,000 is available to t	he commissioner to	o reimburse school	
71.24	districts for the cost of hiring experts to provide staff training in reducing district use of					
71.25	seclusion and	l restraint on studer	nts with complex ne	eds. Of this approp	riation, \$25,000 is	
71.26	available to t	he commissioner fo	or the costs of provid	ling specialized trai	ning and assistance	
71.27	to school dist	ricts with a high use	e of seclusion and re	straint on students v	vith complex needs.	
71.28	The commiss	sioner may contract	with experts from i	ntermediate school	districts teams or	
71.29	level four programs to provide the specialized training and technical assistance. Any funds					
71.30	unexpended	in fiscal year 2016	do not cancel but ca	rry forward into the	e next fiscal year.	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment		
72.1	ARTICLE 6						
72.2	FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY						
72.3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:						
72.4	Subdivi	sion 1. Definitions. ((a) For purpo	ses of this section, the	eligible debt service		
72.5	revenue of a	district is defined as t	follows:				
72.6	(1) the a	amount needed to pro	oduce betwee	n five and six percent	in excess of the		
72.7	amount neede	ed to meet when due	the principal	and interest payments	on the obligations of		
72.8	the district for	eligible projects acc	ording to sub	division 2, including th	e amounts necessary		
72.9	for repayment	t of energy loans acco	ording to section	on 216C.37 or sections	298.292 to 298.298,		
72.10	debt service l	oans and , capital loar	ns, <u>and</u> lease j	ourchase payments unc	ler section 126C.40,		
72.11	subdivision 2	, alternative facilities	levies under	section 123B.59, subd	ivision 5, paragraph		
72.12	(a), excluding	long-term facilities	maintenance	levies under section 12	23B.595, minus		
72.13	(2) the a	amount of debt servic	ce excess levy	v reduction for that sch	ool year calculated		
72.14	according to t	the procedure establis	shed by the c	ommissioner.			
72.15	(b) The	obligations in this pa	ragraph are e	xcluded from eligible d	lebt service revenue:		
72.16	(1) oblig	gations under section	n 123B.61;				
72.17	(2) the p	part of debt service pr	rincipal and in	terest paid from the tac	conite environmental		
72.18	protection fur	ıd or Douglas J. John	nson economi	c protection trust, exclu	uding the portion of		
72.19	taconite paym	ents from the Iron R	ange school o	consolidation and coop	peratively operated		
72.20	school accourt	nt under section 298.2	28, subdivisio	on 7a;			
72.21	(3) obli	gations issued under	Laws 1991, o	chapter 265, article 5,	section 18, as		
72.22	amended by I	Laws 1992, chapter 4	99, article 5,	section 24;			
72.23	(4) oblig	gations under section	n 123B.62; an	d			
72.24	(5) oblig	gations equalized und	der section 12	23B.535.			
72.25	(c) For	purposes of this secti	ion, if a preex	tisting school district re	eorganized under		
72.26	sections 123A	A.35 to 123A.43, 123	A.46, and 12	3A.48 is solely respons	sible for retirement		
72.27	of the preexis	ting district's bonded	l indebtedness	s, capital loans or debt	service loans, debt		
72.28	service equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.						
72.29	(d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according						
72.30	to sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property				capacity of property		
72.31	generally exe	mpted from ad valore	em taxes und	er section 272.02, subd	livision 64.		
72.32	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This s	section is effe	ective for revenue in fis	scal year 2017 and		
72.33	later.						

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

SF811 REVISOR JFK

Subd. 4. Debt service equalization revenue. (a) The debt service equalization
revenue of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and
the second tier debt service equalization revenue.

(b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater
of zero or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74
percent times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service
equalization revenue of the district.

(c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater
of zero or the eligible debt service revenue, excluding alternative facilities levies under
section 123B.59, subdivision 5, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent times
the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

73.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
73.13 later.

73.14 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, is amended to read:

73.15 **123B.57 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE; HEALTH AND SAFETY.**

Subdivision 1. Health and safety revenue application. (a) To receive health 73.16 and safety revenue for any fiscal year a district must submit to the commissioner a 73.17 eapital expenditure health and safety revenue application by the date determined by the 73.18 commissioner. The application must include a health and safety budget adopted and 73.19 confirmed by the school district board as being consistent with the district's health and 73.20 safety policy under subdivision 2. The budget must include the estimated cost of the 73.21 program per Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS) finance 73.22 eode, by fiscal year. Upon approval through the adoption of a resolution by each of an 73.23 intermediate district's member school district boards and the approval of the Department 73.24 of Education, a school district may include its proportionate share of the costs of health 73.25 and safety projects for an intermediate district in its application. 73.26

(b) Health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per
site are not eligible for health and safety revenue. Health and safety projects with an
estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that meet all other requirements for health and
safety funding, are eligible for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue according
to section 123B.59. A school board shall not separate portions of a single project into
components to qualify for health and safety revenue, and shall not combine unrelated
projects into a single project to qualify for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue.

(c) The commissioner of education shall not make eligibility for health and safety 74.1 revenue contingent on a district's compliance status, level of program development, or 74.2 training. The commissioner shall not mandate additional performance criteria such as 74.3 training, certifications, or compliance evaluations as a prerequisite for levy approval. 74.4 Subd. 2. Health and safety policy. To qualify for health and safety revenue, a 74.5 school board must adopt a health and safety policy. The policy must include provisions 74.6 for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety, and 74.7 environmental regulations and best practices including indoor air quality management. 74.8 Subd. 3. Health and safety revenue. A district's health and safety revenue 74.9 for a fiscal year equals the district's alternative facilities levy under section 123B.59, 74.10 subdivision 5, paragraph (b), plus the greater of zero or: 74.11

(1) the sum of (a) the total approved cost of the district's hazardous substance
plan for fiscal years 1985 through 1989, plus (b) the total approved cost of the district's
health and safety program for fiscal year 1990 through the fiscal year to which the levy
is attributable, excluding expenditures funded with bonds issued under section 123B.59
or 123B.62, or chapter 475; certificates of indebtedness or capital notes under section
123B.61; levies under section 123B.58, 123B.59, 123B.63, or 126C.40, subdivision 1 or
6; and other federal, state, or local revenues, minus

(2) the sum of (a) the district's total hazardous substance aid and levy for fiscal years
1985 through 1989 under sections 124.245 and 275.125, subdivision 11c, plus (b) the
district's health and safety revenue under this subdivision, for years before the fiscal year
to which the levy is attributable.

74.23Subd. 4. Health and safety levy. To receive health and safety revenue, a district74.24may levy an amount equal to the district's health and safety revenue as defined in74.25subdivision 3 multiplied by the lesser of one, or the ratio of the quotient derived by74.26dividing the adjusted net tax capacity of the district for the year preceding the year the74.27levy is certified by the adjusted pupil units in the district for the school year to which74.28the levy is attributable, to \$3,165.

Subd. 5. Health and safety aid. A district's health and safety aid is the difference
between its health and safety revenue and its health and safety levy. If a district does not
levy the entire amount permitted, health and safety aid must be reduced in proportion to
the actual amount levied. Health and safety aid may not be reduced as a result of reducing
a district's health and safety levy according to section 123B.79.

Subd. 6. Uses of Health and safety revenue capital projects. (a) Health and
safety revenue may be used only for approved capital projects may include expenditures
necessary for the correction of fire and life safety hazards; design, purchase, installation,

S0811-2

maintenance, and inspection of fire protection and alarm equipment; purchase or 75.1 construction of appropriate facilities for the storage of combustible and flammable 75.2 materials; inventories and facility modifications not related to a remodeling project 75.3 to comply with lab safety requirements under section 121A.31; inspection, testing, 75.4 repair, removal or encapsulation, and disposal of asbestos-containing building materials; 75.5 cleanup and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls; cleanup and disposal of hazardous and 75.6 infectious wastes; cleanup, removal, disposal, and repairs related to storing heating fuel or 75.7 transportation fuels such as alcohol, gasoline, fuel oil, and special fuel, as defined in section 75.8 296A.01; correction of occupational safety and health administration regulated hazards; 75.9 indoor air quality inspections, investigations, and testing; mold abatement; upgrades or 75.10 replacement of mechanical ventilation systems to meet American Society of Heating, 75.11 75.12 Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers standards and State Mechanical Code; design, materials, and installation of local exhaust ventilation systems, including required 75.13 make-up air for controlling regulated hazardous substances; correction of Department of 75.14 75.15 Health Food Code violations; correction of swimming pool hazards excluding depth correction; playground safety inspections, repair of unsafe outdoor playground equipment, 75.16 and the installation of impact surfacing materials; bleacher repair or rebuilding to comply 75.17 with the order of a building code inspector under section 326B.112; testing and mitigation 75.18 of elevated radon hazards; lead testing; copper in water testing; cleanup after major 75.19 weather-related disasters or flooding; reduction of excessive organic and inorganic levels 75.20 in wells and capping of abandoned wells; installation and testing of boiler backflow valves 75.21 to prevent contamination of potable water; vaccinations, titers, and preventative supplies 75.22 75.23 for bloodborne pathogen compliance; costs to comply with the Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act; automated external defibrillators and other emergency plan equipment 75.24 and supplies specific to the district's emergency action plan; compliance with the National 75.25 75.26 Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for school generators established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency; and health, safety, and environmental 75.27 management costs associated with implementing the district's health and safety program 75.28 including costs to establish and operate safety committees, in school buildings or property 75.29 owned or being acquired by the district. Testing and calibration activities are permitted for 75.30 existing mechanical ventilation systems at intervals no less than every five years. 75.31

(b) For fiscal years 2014 through 2017, a school district must not include expenses
related to emission compliance projects for school generators in its health and safety
revenue capital projects unless it reduces its approved spending on other qualified health
and safety projects by the same amount.

SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-2

Subd. 6a. Restrictions on health and safety revenue. Notwithstanding subdivision 76.1 76.2 6, health and safety revenue must not be used: (1) to finance a lease purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or other 76.3 76.4 deferred payments agreement; (2) for the construction of new facilities, remodeling of existing facilities, or the 76.5 purchase of portable classrooms; 76.6 (3) for interest or other financing expenses; 76.7 (4) for energy-efficiency projects under section 123B.65, for a building or property 76.8 or part of a building or property used for postsecondary instruction or administration or for 76.9 a purpose unrelated to elementary and secondary education; 76.10 (5) for replacement of building materials or facilities including roof, walls, windows, 76.11 internal fixtures and flooring, nonhealth and safety costs associated with demolition of 76.12 facilities, structural repair or replacement of facilities due to unsafe conditions, violence 76.13 prevention and facility security, ergonomics, or public announcement systems and 76.14 76.15 emergency communication devices; or (6) for building and heating, ventilating and air conditioning supplies, maintenance, 76.16 and cleaning activities. All assessments, investigations, inventories, and support 76.17 76.18 equipment not leading to the engineering or construction of a project shall be included in the health, safety, and environmental management costs in subdivision 8, paragraph (a). 76.19 Subd. 6b. Health and safety projects. (a) Health and safety revenue applications 76.20 defined in subdivision 1 must be accompanied by a description of each project for which 76.21 funding is being requested. Project descriptions must provide enough detail for an auditor 76.22 76.23 to determine if the work qualifies for revenue. For projects other than fire and life safety projects, playground projects, and health, safety, and environmental management 76.24 activities, a project description does not need to include itemized details such as material 76.25 76.26 types, room locations, square feet, names, or license numbers. The commissioner may request supporting information and shall approve only projects that comply with 76.27 subdivisions 6 and 8, as defined by the Department of Education. 76.28 (b) Districts may request funding for allowable projects based on self-assessments, 76.29 safety committee recommendations, insurance inspections, management assistance 76.30 reports, fire marshal orders, or other mandates. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, paragraph 76.31 (b), and subdivision 8, paragraph (b), for projects under \$500,000, individual project 76.32 size for projects authorized by this subdivision is not limited and may include related 76.33 work in multiple facilities. Health and safety management costs from subdivision 8 may 76.34 be reported as a single project. 76.35

2nd	Engrossment
-----	-------------

77.1	(c) All costs directly related to a project shall be reported in the appropriate Uniform
77.2	Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS) finance code.
77.3	(d) For fire and life safety egress and all other projects exceeding \$20,000, eited
77.4	under the Minnesota Fire Code, a fire marshal plan review is required.
77.5	(e) Districts shall update project estimates with actual expenditures for each
77.6	fiseal year. If a project's final cost is significantly higher than originally approved, the
77.7	commissioner may request additional supporting information.
77.8	Subd. 6c. Appeals process. In the event a district is denied funding approval for
77.9	a project the district believes complies with subdivisions 6 and 8, and is not otherwise
77.10	excluded, a district may appeal the decision. All such requests must be in writing. The
77.11	commissioner shall respond in writing. A written request must contain the following:
77.12	project number; description and amount; reason for denial; unresolved questions for
77.13	consideration; reasons for reconsideration; and a specific statement of what action the
77.14	district is requesting.
77.15	Subd. 7. Proration. In the event that the health and safety aid available for any year
77.16	is prorated, a district having its aid prorated may levy an additional amount equal to the
77.17	amount not paid by the state due to proration.
77.18	Subd. 8. Health, safety, and environmental management cost. (a) "Health, safety,
77.19	and environmental management" is defined in section 123B.56.
77.20	(b) A district's cost for health, safety, and environmental management is limited to
77.21	the lesser of:
77.22	(1) actual cost to implement their plan; or
77.23	(2) an amount determined by the commissioner, based on enrollment, building
77.24	age, and size.
77.25	(c) The department may contract with regional service organizations, private
77.26	contractors, Minnesota Safety Council, or state agencies to provide management
77.27	assistance to school districts for health and safety capital projects. Management assistance
77.28	is the development of written programs for the identification, recognition and control of
77.29	hazards, and prioritization and scheduling of district health and safety capital projects. The
77.30	commissioner shall not mandate management assistance or exclude private contractors
77.31	from the opportunity to provide any health and safety services to school districts.
77.32	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
77.33	later.

Sec. 4. [123B.595] LONG-TERM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE REVENUE. 77.34

78.1	Subdivision 1. Long-term facilities maintenance revenue. (a) For fiscal year
78.2	2017 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals the greater of (1) \$193 times
78.3	the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's
78.4	average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the commissioner for indoor
78.5	air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement projects under section
78.6	123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more per site or (2) the
78.7	sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota Statutes 2014,
78.8	section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota Statutes
78.9	2014, section 123B.591.
78.10	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals the
78.11	greater of (1) \$292 times the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or the
78.12	ratio of the district's average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the
78.13	commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement
78.14	projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more
78.15	per site or (2) the sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota
78.16	Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota
78.17	Statutes 2014, section 123B.591.
78.18	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals
78.19	the greater of (1) \$380 times the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or
78.20	the ratio of the district's average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the
78.21	commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement
78.22	projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more
78.23	per site or (2) the sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota
78.24	Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota
78.25	Statutes 2014, section 123B.591.
78.26	Subd. 2. Long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter school. (a)
78.27	For fiscal year 2017 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter school
78.28	equals \$34 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.29	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter
78.30	school equals \$85 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.31	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a
78.32	charter school equals \$132 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.33	Subd. 3. Intermediate districts and other cooperative units. Upon approval
78.34	through the adoption of a resolution by each member district school board of an
78.35	intermediate district or other cooperative units under section 123A.24, subdivision 2,
78.36	and the approval of the commissioner of education, a school district may include in its

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	
-------	---------	-----	--

S0811-2

79.1	authority under this section a proportionate share of the long-term maintenance costs
79.2	of the intermediate district or cooperative unit. The cooperative unit may issue bonds
79.3	to finance the project costs or levy for the costs, using long-term maintenance revenue
79.4	transferred from member districts to make debt service payments or pay project costs.
79.5	Authority under this subdivision is in addition to the authority for individual district
79.6	projects under subdivision 1.
79.7	Subd. 4. Facilities plans. (a) To qualify for revenue under this section, a school
79.8	district or intermediate district, not including a charter school, must have a ten-year facility
79.9	plan adopted by the school board and approved by the commissioner. The plan must include
79.10	provisions for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety,
79.11	and environmental regulations and best practices, including indoor air quality management.
79.12	(b) The district must annually update the plan, biennially submit a facility
79.13	maintenance plan to the commissioner, and indicate whether the district will issue bonds
79.14	to finance the plan or levy for the costs.
79.15	(c) For school districts issuing bonds to finance the plan, the plan must include a
79.16	debt service schedule demonstrating that the debt service revenue required to pay the
79.17	principal and interest on the bonds each year will not exceed the projected long-term
79.18	facilities revenue for that year.
79.19	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation
79.19	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation
79.19 79.20	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the
79.19 79.20 79.21	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with.
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds,
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 79.29 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 79.29 79.30 	Subd. 5.Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligationbonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and thecommissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with.The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authorityauthorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorizedunder this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of thischapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds,or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish noticeof the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of districtindebtedness.(c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 79.29 79.30 79.31 	Subd. 5.Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligationbonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and thecommissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with.The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authorityauthorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorizedunder this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of thischapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds,or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish noticeof the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of districtindebtedness.(c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognizedin the debt service fund.
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 79.29 79.30 79.31 79.32 	Subd. 5.Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligationbonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and thecommissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with.The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authorityauthorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorizedunder this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of thischapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds,or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish noticeof the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of districtindebtedness.(c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognizedin the debt service fund.Subd. 6.Levy authorization. A district may levy for costs related to an approved
 79.19 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 79.24 79.25 79.26 79.27 79.28 79.29 79.30 79.31 79.32 79.33 	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness. (c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized in the debt service fund. Subd. 6. Levy authorization. A district may levy for costs related to an approved plan under subdivision 4 as follows:

S	F811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	21

2nd	Engrossment
-----	-------------

80.1	(2) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that the plan will be funded
80.2	through levy, the district may levy according to the schedule approved in the plan after
80.3	reduction for any aid receivable under subdivision 9; or
80.4	(3) if the debt service revenue for a district required to pay the principal and interest
80.5	on bonds issued under subdivision 5 exceeds the district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.6	revenue for the same fiscal year, the district's general fund levy must be reduced by the
80.7	amount of the excess.
80.8	Subd. 7. Long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue. (a) For fiscal
80.9	year 2017 only, a district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue equals
80.10	the lesser of (1) \$193 times the adjusted pupil units or (2) the district's revenue under
80.11	subdivision 1.
80.12	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, a district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.13	equalization revenue equals the lesser of (1) \$292 times the adjusted pupil units or (2)
80.14	the district's revenue under subdivision 1.
80.15	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, a district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.16	equalization revenue equals the lesser of (1) \$380 times the adjusted pupil units or (2)
80.17	the district's revenue under subdivision 1.
80.18	Subd. 8. Long-term facilities maintenance equalized levy. For fiscal year 2017
80.19	and later, a district's long-term facilities maintenance equalized levy equals the district's
80.20	long-term facilities maintenance revenue minus the greater of:
80.21	(1) the lesser of the district's long-term facilities maintenance revenue or the amount
80.22	of aid the district received for fiscal year 2015 under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section
80.23	123B.59, subdivision 6; or
80.24	(2) the district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue times the
80.25	greater of (i) zero or (ii) one minus the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted
80.26	pupil unit in the year preceding the year the levy is certified to 123 percent of the state
80.27	average adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit in the year preceding the year
80.28	the levy is certified.
80.29	Subd. 9. Long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid. For fiscal year 2017
80.30	and later, a district's long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid equals its long-term
80.31	facilities maintenance revenue minus its long-term facilities maintenance equalized levy
80.32	times the ratio of the actual amount levied to the permitted levy.
80.33	Subd. 10. Allowed uses for long-term facilities maintenance revenue. (a) A
80.34	district may use revenue under this section for any of the following:
80.35	(1) deferred capital expenditures and maintenance projects necessary to prevent
80.36	further erosion of facilities;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment		
81.1	(2) increasing accessibility of school facilities; or						
81.2	(3) health and safety capital projects under section 123B.57.						
81.3	(b) A charter school may use revenue under this section for any purpose related						
81.4	to the school.						
81.5	Subd. 11. Restrictions on long-term facilities maintenance revenue.						
81.6				ities maintenance reve			
81.7	(1) for t	he construction of n	ew facilities,	remodeling of existing	facilities, or the		
81.8	purchase of p	ortable classrooms;					
81.9	(2) to find	nance a lease purcha	ise agreement	, installment purchase	agreement, or other		
81.10	deferred payn	nents agreement;					
81.11	(3) for e	nergy-efficiency pro	ojects under se	ection 123B.65, for a b	ouilding or property		
81.12	or part of a bu	ilding or property u	sed for postse	condary instruction or	administration or for		
81.13	a purpose unr	elated to elementary	and seconda	ry education; or			
81.14	<u>(4)</u> for v	violence prevention	and facility s	ecurity, ergonomics, or	r emergency		
81.15	communicatio	on devices.					
81.16	Subd. 1	2. Reserve accoun	t. The portion	n of long-term facilitie	s maintenance		
81.17	revenue not recognized under subdivision 5, paragraph (c), must be maintained in a						
81.18	reserve accou	nt within the genera	l fund.				
81.19	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for revenue in fi	scal year 2017 and		
81.20	later.						
81.21	Sec. 5. Min	nnesota Statutes 201	4, section 12	6C.01, subdivision 2, i	s amended to read:		
81.22	Subd. 2	. Adjusted net tax	capacity. (a)	Except as provided in	paragraph (b),		
81.23	"adjusted net	tax capacity" means	s the net tax c	apacity of the taxable	property of the		
81.24	district as adju	usted by the commis	sioner of reve	enue under sections 12	7A.48 and 273.1325.		
81.25	The adjusted	net tax capacity for	any given cal	endar year must be use	ed to compute levy		
81.26	limitations for	e levies certified in t	he succeeding	calendar year and aid	for the school year		
81.27	beginning in t	the second succeeding	ng calendar y	ear.			
81.28	<u>(b)</u> For	purposes of the long	g-term mainte	nance facilities equaliz	ation levy under		
81.29	section 123B.	595, subdivision 8,	"adjusted net	tax capacity" means th	e value described in		
81.30	paragraph (a)	reduced by 50 perce	ent of the valu	e of class 2a agricultu	ral land determined		
81.31	under that par	agraph before the a	pplication of	he growth limit under	section 127A.48,		
81.32	subdivision 7.	<u>.</u>					
81.33	<u>EFFEC</u>	TIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for taxes payable	e in 2016 and later.		

	SFOIL REVISOR	JIK	50011-2	2nd Engrossment			
82.1	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes	2014, section 127	A.33, is amended to re	ead:			
82.2	127A.33 SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND; APPORTIONMENT.						
82.3	(a) The commissioner shall apportion the school endowment fund semiannually on						
82.4	the first Monday in March and September in each year, to districts whose schools have						
82.5	been in session at least nine months. The apportionment shall be in proportion to each						
82.6	district's adjusted average dail	y membership dur	ing the preceding year.	The apportionment			
82.7	shall not be paid to a district f	or pupils for whor	n tuition is received by	the district.			
82.8	(b) For fiscal year 2016	and later, a distric	t must reserve for sch	ool technology			
82.9	and telecommunications infra	structure, program	s, and training an amo	ount equal to the			
82.10	greater of (1) zero or (2) the to	otal fiscal year app	ortionment per prior y	ear pupil in adjusted			
82.11	average daily membership mi	nus \$31.62.					
82.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. 1	This section is effe	ctive July 1, 2015.				
82.13	Sec. 7. COMMISSIONE	R OF EDUCATI	ON; 1:1 DEVICE PI	ROGRAM			
82.14	GUIDELINES.						
82.15	The commissioner of ec	lucation must rese	arch existing 1:1 device	e programs in			
82.16	Minnesota and across the cou	ntry to determine	best practices for Min	nesota schools			
82.17	implementing 1:1 device prog	grams. By Februar	y 15, 2016, the comm	issioner must			
82.18	develop and publish guideline	es to ensure maxim	um effectiveness of 1	1 device programs			
82.19	and make a report on the rese	arch findings to th	e committees of the le	gislature with			
82.20	jurisdiction over kindergarten	through grade 12	education.				
82.21	Sec. 8. FAIR SCHOOL C	CRYSTAL TRAN	<u>SITION.</u>				
82.22	Subdivision 1. Student	enrollment. A st	udent enrolled in the l	FAIR School			
82.23	Crystal during the 2014-2015	•	•	<u> </u>			
82.24	the 2015-2016 school year ma	ay continue to enro	oll in the FAIR School	Crystal in any			
82.25	year through the 2019-2020 se	chool year. For the	e 2015-2016 school ye	ar and later, other			
82.26	students may apply for enrolli						
82.27	Subd. 2. Compensator						
82.28	revenue. For the 2015-2016 s						
82.29	compensatory revenue, literac	y aid, and alternat	ive compensation reve	nue for the FAIR			
82.30	School Crystal based on the C						
82.31	Subd. 3. Pupil transpo						
82.32	the 2014-2015 school year an	d a pupil accepted	for enrollment during	; the 2015-2016			
82.33	school year to and from the F.	AIR School Crysta	ll in succeeding schoo	l years regardless			

JFK

S0811-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF811

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
83.1	of the pupil's of	listrict of residence.	Pupil transp	ortation expenses unde	er this section are
83.2	1	under Minnesota Sta		•	
		<u> </u>			
83.3	EFFEC	<u>FIVE DATE.</u> This :	section is effe	ective the day followin	g the date on which
83.4	the real and pe	ersonal property of t	the FAIR Sch	ool Crystal in Crystal	is conveyed to
83.5	Independent S	chool District No. 2	281, Robbins	dale.	
83.6	Sec. 9. FA	IR SCHOOL DOV	VNTOWN T	RANSITION.	
83.7	Subdivis	ion 1. Student enr	ollment. A s	student enrolled in the	FAIR School
83.8	downtown dur	ring the 2014-2015 s	school year a	nd a student accepted f	or enrollment during
83.9	the 2015-2016	school year may co	ontinue to en	coll in the FAIR School	downtown in any
83.10	year through t	he 2018-2019 schoo	ol year. For th	ne 2015-2016 school ye	ear and later, other
83.11	students may a	apply for enrollment	t under Minn	esota Statutes, section	124D.03.
83.12	<u>Subd.</u> 2.	Compensatory re	evenue; litera	acy aid; alternative co	ompensation
83.13	revenue. For t	the 2015-2016 school	ol year only, t	the Department of Educ	cation must calculate
83.14	compensatory	revenue, literacy ai	d, and alterna	tive compensation rev	enue for the FAIR
83.15	School downto	own based on the O	ctober 1, 201	4, enrollment counts.	
83.16	Subd. 3.	Pupil transportat	ion. The dist	rict may transport a pu	pil enrolled in the
83.17	2014-2015 sch	ool year and a pupi	l accepted fo	r enrollment during the	2015-2016 school
83.18	year to and from	om the FAIR School	downtown i	n succeeding school ye	ears regardless of
83.19	the pupil's dist	trict of residence. P	upil transpor	tation expenses under t	his section are
83.20	reimbursable u	under Minnesota Sta	atutes, section	n 124D.87.	
83.21	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective the day followin	g the date on which
83.22	the real and pe	ersonal property of t	he FAIR Sch	ool downtown in Minn	eapolis is conveyed
83.23	to Special Sch	ool District No. 1,	Minneapolis.		
83.24	Sec. 10. IN	FORMATION TE	CHNOLOG	Y CERTIFICATION	PARTNERSHIP.
83.25	Subdivis	ion 1. Request for	proposals. 1	The commissioner of ec	lucation shall issue
83.26	a request for p	roposals no later the	an July 1, 20	15, and award a contra	ct no later than
83.27	September 1, 2	2015, to a provider	for the progra	um under subdivision 3	<u>-</u>
83.28	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Eligible schools.	A school distr	rict, intermediate distric	et, or charter school
83.29	is eligible to p	articipate in the prop	gram under tl	nis section, as long as f	unds are available.
83.30	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Program descript	ion; provide	er duties. (a) The prov	ider must partner
83.31	with eligible s	chools to make avai	lable a progr	am to teach informatio	n technology skills
83.32	and competen	cies that are essentia	al for career a	and college readiness.	By December 1,

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment		
84.1	2015, the prov	rider must contact ea	ch eligible s	chool and indicate how	the school can		
84.2	access program services under this section.						
84.3	(b) The provider shall recruit up to 200 schools to participate in the program as long						
84.4	as funds are available. The provider must engage schools on a first-come, first-served						
84.5	basis, except that no more than half of the total funds available may be used to deliver the						
84.6	program to sch	nools located in the	seven-county	metropolitan area.			
84.7	<u>(c)</u> The p	provider shall delive	r to each par	ticipating school:			
84.8	<u>(1) a rese</u>	earch-based informa	tion technolo	ogy curriculum;			
84.9	<u>(2) onlin</u>	e access to the curri	culum;				
84.10	<u>(3) instru</u>	uctional software for	classroom a	nd student use;			
84.11	<u>(4) traini</u>	ng for teachers who	will be using	g the curriculum or inst	ructional software;		
84.12	<u>(5) indus</u>	stry-recognized certi	fication of sl	tills and competencies i	n a broad array of		
84.13	information te	chnology-related ski	ill areas; and				
84.14	<u>(6) proje</u>	ct management, dep	oloyment, and	d program support, incl	uding, but not		
84.15	limited to, inte	gration with acader	nic standards	s under Minnesota Statu	utes, section		
84.16	120B.021 or 1	<u>20B.022.</u>					
84.17	Subd. 4.	Department suppo	ort. The Dep	artment of Education n	nust make support		
84.18	available to the	e provider, including	g acting as th	e primary liaison betwe	een schools and the		
84.19	provider and p	roviding direction ar	nd oversight,	consistent with the purp	poses of this section.		
84.20	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Report required.	By February	1, 2018, the provider a	nd commissioner		
84.21	must jointly de	evelop and deliver to	the commit	tees of the legislature w	vith jurisdiction over		
84.22	kindergarten tl	nrough grade 12 edu	cation, a sur	nmary report on progra	m activities and		
84.23	outcomes, incl	uding a description	of the numbe	er and location of partic	ipating schools and		
84.24	students, and t	he number and type	of certificati	ons earned by students.	<u>.</u>		
84.25	Sec. 11. <u>C</u> A	ANCELLATION O	F PREVIO	US BIENNIUM APPR	OPRIATION.		
84.26	The appr	copriation made by]	Laws 2014, o	chapter 312, article 16,	section 16,		
84.27	subdivision 5,	is canceled.					
84.28	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This s	section is effe	ective the day following	g final enactment.		
84.29	Sec. 12. A	PPROPRIATIONS	<u>.</u>				
84.30	Subdivis	ion 1. Department	of Educatio	n. The sums indicated	in this section are		
84.31	appropriated fi	rom the general fund	l to the Depa	rtment of Education fo	r the fiscal years		
84.32	designated.						

	SF811 REVISOF	R JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
85.1	Subd. 2. Long-tern	n maintenance equaliz	zation aid. For long	-term maintenance
85.2	equalization aid under Mi	nnesota Statutes, sectio	on 123B.595:	
85.3	\$ <u>0</u> \$ 51,848,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u> <u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.4	<u>\$</u> <u>51,848,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.5	The 2017 appropria	tion includes \$0 for 20	6 and \$51,848,000	for 2017.
85.6	Subd. 3. Debt serv	ice equalization. For d	ebt service aid acco	rding to Minnesota
85.7	Statutes, section 123B.53	, subdivision 6:		
85.8		<u> 2016</u>		
85.9	<u>\$</u> <u>22,171,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.10	The 2016 appropria	tion includes \$2,295,00	0 for 2015 and \$18,	054,000 for 2016.
85.11	The 2017 appropria	tion includes \$2,005,00	0 for 2016 and \$20,	166,000 for 2017.
85.12	Subd. 4. Alternativ	e facilities bonding ai	d. For alternative fa	cilities bonding aid,
85.13	according to Minnesota S	tatutes, section 123B.5	9, subdivision 1:	
85.14	<u>\$</u> <u>19,287,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
85.15	<u>\$</u> <u>1,928,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.16	The 2016 appropria	tion includes \$1,928,00	0 for 2015 and \$17,	359,000 for 2016.
85.17	The 2017 appropria	tion includes \$1,928,00	0 for 2016 and \$0 fo	or 2017.
85.18	Subd. 5. Equity in	telecommunications a	ccess. For equity in	telecommunications
85.19	access:			
85.20		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
85.21	<u>\$</u> <u>5,250,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.22	If the appropriation	amount is insufficient,	the commissioner s	hall reduce the
85.23	reimbursement rate in Mi	nnesota Statutes, sectio	n 125B.26, subdivis	ions 4 and 5, and the
85.24	revenue for fiscal years 20	016 and 2017 shall be p	prorated.	
85.25	Any balance in the f	first year does not cance	el but is available in	the second year. The
85.26	base for this program in f	iscal year 2018 is \$3,75	50,000.	
85.27	Subd. 6. Deferred	maintenance aid. For	deferred maintenance	e aid, according to
85.28	Minnesota Statutes, sectio	on 123B.591, subdivisio	on 4:	
85.29		<u> 2016</u>		
85.30	<u>\$</u> <u>345,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
85.31	The 2016 appropria	tion includes \$409,000	for 2015 and \$3,111	,000 for 2016.
85.32	The 2017 appropria	tion includes \$345,000	for 2016 and \$0 for	2017.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
86.1	Subd. 7	. Health and	safety revenue. Fo	or health and safety aid	according to
86.2	Minnesota Sta	atutes, section	123B.57, subdivisi	<u>on 5:</u>	
86.3	<u>\$</u>	501,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
86.4	<u>\$</u>	<u>501,000</u> <u>48,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
86.5	<u>The 201</u>	6 appropriatio	n includes \$66,000	for 2015 and \$435,000	for 2016.
86.6	<u>The 201</u>	7 appropriatio	n includes \$48,000	for 2016 and \$0 for 20	17.
86.7	Subd. 8	. Information	technology certifi	ication partnership. <u>F</u>	or an information
86.8	technology ce	ertification part	mership:		
86.9	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u> <u>0</u>	<u> 2016</u>		
86.10	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
86.11	This is a	a onetime appro	opriation. Any bala	ance in the first year do	es not cancel but is
86.12	available in th	ne second year.	Of this appropriat	ion, five percent is for o	departmental costs
86.13	related to pro-	viding support	for the information	technology certification	on partnership.
86.14	Subd. 9	. Innovative	Fechnology Coope	rative. For a grant to t	he Innovative
86.15	Technology C	Cooperative une	der Minnesota Stat	utes, section 123A.215	, to provide
86.16	professional c	levelopment re	lated to technology	<u>/:</u>	
86.17	<u>\$</u>	150,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
86.18	<u>\$</u>	150,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
86.19	Any balance i	in the first year	does not cancel bu	it is available in the sec	ond year. The base
86.20	for this progra	am in fiscal ye	ar 2018 is \$0.		
86.21	Subd. 1	0. Northwest	mobile manufactu	u ring lab. For a grant to	the Pine to Prairie
86.22	Cooperative (Center:			
86.23	<u>\$</u>	100,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
86.24	<u>\$</u>	100,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
86.25	The gra	nt must be used	d to establish a nor	thwest mobile manufac	turing lab program,
86.26	containing two manufacturing labs and two welding labs, operated by Pine to Prairie				
86.27	Cooperative Center in collaboration with Northland Community and Technical College.				
86.28	Any bal	ance in the firs	t year does not can	cel but is available in the	ne second year. The
86.29	base for this p	program in fisc	al year 2018 is \$0.		
86.30	Subd. 1	1. Anoka-He	nnepin School Dis	trict fabrication lab.	For a grant
86.31	to Independen	nt School Distr	rict No. 11, Anoka	-Hennepin, to purchase	equipment
86.32	and software	for a fabrication	on lab at its Second	ary Technical Education	on Program in
86.33	collaboration	with Anoka Te	echnical College an	id private program parti	ners.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
87.1	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	2016		
87.2	Sec. 13.	<u>REPEALER.</u>			
87.3	Minne	esota Statutes 2014	4, sections 123B.	59; and 123B.591, are	repealed.
87.4	RFFR	CTIVE DATE T	This section is eff	ective for revenue in f	iscal year 2017 and
87.5	later.				isour your 2017 und
87.6			ARTIC	LE 7	
87.7		NUT	FRITION AND	ACCOUNTING	
			0014	1040 1150 11	
87.8		. Minnesota Statu	ites 2014, section	124D.1158, subdivisi	on 3, is amended to
87.9	read:	2 Duoquam uain	hungament Ea	h school year the stat	a must raimhuraa
87.10		-		ch school year, the stat uced-price breakfast, :	
87.11 87.12				$s \pm 2$ to 12, and \$1.30	
87.12			-	$\frac{12}{\text{to 12}}$, and $\frac{1.30}{\text{tudent}}$ to grade 1.	for each fully paid
07.15	or currust ser			ludent <u>to grude 1</u> .	
87.14	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. T	This section is effective	ective for revenue in fi	scal year 2017.
			0014		
87.15				4D.1158, subdivision	
87.16				s school breakfast aid u	
87.17			_	to all participating stu	
87.18	-	-	reduced-price me	als and to all students	<u>in</u> kindergarten
87.19	students to g	grade 1.			
87.20	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. T	This section is eff	ective for revenue in fi	scal year 2017.
87.21	Sec. 3. <u>C</u>	COMMUNITY SI	ERVICE FUND	ACCOUNT TRANS	FERS; BARNUM.
87.22	Notwi	thstanding any lav	v to the contrary,	on June 30 of each ye	ar from 2015 through
87.23	2018, Indepo	endent School Dis	strict No. 91, Bar	rnum, may transfer any	y positive account
87.24	balances bet	tween the reserve	accounts for earl	y childhood family edu	ucation and school
87.25	readiness. T	The annual transfer	r may only occur	after the school board	l has taken public
87.26	testimony or	n the proposed tra	nsfer and has add	opted a written resolut	ion authorizing the
87.27	transfer.				
87.28	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. T	This section is eff	ective the day followir	ng final enactment.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
88.1	Sec. 4. I	FUND TRANSI	FER; FISCAL YE	ARS 2016 AND 2017.	
88.2	<u>(a)</u> No	otwithstanding N	Ainnesota Statutes,	section 123B.80, subdi	vision 3, for
88.3	fiscal years	2016 and 2017	only, the commission	oner must approve a rec	uest for a fund
88.4	transfer if th	ne transfer does	not increase state a	id obligations to the dis	trict or result in
88.5	additional p	property tax auth	ority for the distric	t. This section does not	permit transfers
88.6	from the co	mmunity service	e fund, the food serv	vice fund, or the reserve	ed account for staff
88.7	developmer	nt under Minnes	ota Statutes, sectior	122A.61.	
88.8	<u>(b)</u> A	school board m	ay approve a fund t	ransfer under paragraph	n (a) only after
88.9	adopting a r	esolution stating	g the fund transfer v	vill not diminish instruc	tional opportunities
88.10	for students	<u>.</u>			
88.11	EFFE	CCTIVE DATE	. This section is effe	ective July 1, 2015.	
88.12	Sec. 5. 4	APPROPRIAT	IONS.		
88.13	Subdi	vision 1. Depar	tment of Educatio	n. The sums indicated	in this section are
88.14	appropriated	d from the gener	ral fund to the Depa	rtment of Education for	r the fiscal years
88.15	designated.				
88.16	Subd	2 School lunc	h . For school luncl	n aid according to Minn	uesota Statutes
88.17				tions, title 7, section 21	
88.18		·			
88.19		<u>15,661,000</u> <u>15,818,000</u>			
	<u> </u>				
88.20	Subd.	3. School brea	kfast. For tradition	al school breakfast aid	under Minnesota
88.21	Statutes, see	ction 124D.1158	<u>3:</u>		
88.22	<u>\$</u>	<u>9,731,000</u> 14,552,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
88.23	<u>\$</u>	14,552,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
	G-t-1	4 TZ:			Constant Statestar
88.24			en milk. For kinder	garten milk aid under N	Annesota Statutes,
88.25	section 124				
88.26	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>942,000</u> <u>942,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u> 2017		
88.27	$\overline{\mathbf{\Phi}}$	942,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
88.28	Subd.	5. Summer sc	hool service replac	ement aid. For summe	er food service
88.29	replacement	t aid under Mini	nesota Statutes, sect	tion 124D.119:	
88.30	<u>\$</u>	150,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
88.31	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	150,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		

JFK

89.1 89.2

ARTICLE 8 LIBRARIES

89.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
89.4 Subd. 5. Base aid distribution. Five Thirteen percent of the available aid funds
89.5 shall be paid to each system as base aid for basic system services.

89.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
Subd. 6. Adjusted net tax capacity per capita distribution. Twenty-five
Seventeen percent of the available aid funds shall be distributed to regional public library
systems based upon the adjusted net tax capacity per capita for each member county or
participating portion of a county as calculated for the second year preceding the fiscal year
for which aid is provided. Each system's entitlement shall be calculated as follows:

(a) Multiply the adjusted net tax capacity per capita for each county or participatingportion of a county by .0082.

(b) Add sufficient aid funds that are available under this subdivision to raise the
amount of the county or participating portion of a county with the lowest value calculated
according to paragraph (a) to the amount of the county or participating portion of a county
with the next highest value calculated according to paragraph (a). Multiply the amount of
the additional aid funds by the population of the county or participating portion of a county.

(c) Continue the process described in paragraph (b) by adding sufficient aid funds 89.20 that are available under this subdivision to the amount of a county or participating portion 89.21 of a county with the next highest value calculated in paragraph (a) to raise it and the 89.22 amount of counties and participating portions of counties with lower values calculated in 89.23 paragraph (a) up to the amount of the county or participating portion of a county with the 89.24 next highest value, until reaching an amount where funds available under this subdivision 89.25 are no longer sufficient to raise the amount of a county or participating portion of a county 89.26 and the amount of counties and participating portions of counties with lower values up to 89.27 the amount of the next highest county or participating portion of a county. 89.28

(d) If the point is reached using the process in paragraphs (b) and (c) at which the
remaining aid funds under this subdivision are not adequate for raising the amount of a
county or participating portion of a county and all counties and participating portions of
counties with amounts of lower value to the amount of the county or participating portion
of a county with the next highest value, those funds are to be divided on a per capita

SF811

JFK

S0811-2

90.1 90.2 basis for all counties or participating portions of counties that received aid funds under the calculation in paragraphs (b) and (c).

90.3

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 90.4 Subd. 8. Eligibility. A regional public library system may apply for regional library 90.5 telecommunications aid. The aid must be used for data and video access maintenance, 90.6 equipment, or installation of telecommunication lines on behalf of itself and member 90.7 public libraries. The aid must be used for connections and other eligible nonvoice related 90.8 E-rate Program category 1 services. Aid must be used for E-rate Program category 2 90.9 services as identified in the Federal Communications Commission's eligible services list 90.10 90.11 for the current and preceding four funding years, if sufficient funds remain once category 1 needs are met in each funding year. To be eligible, a regional public library system must 90.12 be officially designated by the commissioner of education as a regional public library 90.13 system as defined in section 134.34, subdivision 3, and each of its participating cities and 90.14 counties must meet local support levels defined in section 134.34, subdivision 1. A public 90.15 library building that receives aid under this section must be open a minimum of 20 hours 90.16 per week. Exceptions to the minimum open hours requirement may be granted by the 90.17 Department of Education on request of the regional public library system for the following 90.18 circumstances: short-term closing for emergency maintenance and repairs following a 90.19 natural disaster; in response to exceptional economic circumstances; building repair or 90.20 maintenance that requires public services areas to be closed; or to adjust hours of public 90.21 service to respond to documented seasonal use patterns. 90.22

- 90.23 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
 90.24 Subd. 9. Telecommunications aid. An application for regional library
 90.25 telecommunications aid must, at a minimum, contain information to document the
 90.26 following:
- 90.27 (1) the connections are adequate and employ an open network architecture that
 90.28 will ensure interconnectivity and interoperability with school districts, postsecondary
 90.29 education, or other governmental agencies;
- 90.30 (2) that the connection is established through the most cost-effective means and that
 90.31 the regional library has explored and coordinated connections through school districts,
 90.32 postsecondary education, or other governmental agencies;
- 90.33 (3) that the regional library system has and all member libraries included in the
 90.34 application have filed or are included in an e-rate application; and

SF811REVISORJFKS0811-22nd Engrossment

91.1	(4) other information, as determined by the commissioner of education, to ensure
91.2	that connections are coordinated, efficient, and cost-effective, take advantage of discounts,
91.3	and meet applicable state standards.
91.4	The library system may include costs associated with cooperative arrangements with
91.5	postsecondary institutions, school districts, and other governmental agencies.
91.6	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
91.7	Subd. 10. Award of funds. The commissioner of education shall develop an
91.8	application and a reporting form and procedures for regional library telecommunications
91.9	aid. Aid shall be based on actual costs of, including, but not limited to, connections, as
91.10	documented in e-rate funding commitment decision letters for category 1 services and
91.11	acceptable documentation for category 2 services and funds available for this purpose.
91.12	The commissioner shall make payments directly to the regional public library system.
91.13	Sec. 6. APPROPRIATIONS.
91.14	Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
91.15	appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
91.16	designated.
91.17	Subd. 2. Regional library basic system support. For regional library basic system
91.18	support aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 134.355:
91.19	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
91.20	
91.21	The 2016 appropriation includes \$1,357,000 for 2015 and \$13,563,000 for 2016.
91.22	The 2017 appropriation includes \$1,507,000 for 2016 and \$13,563,000 for 2017.
91.23	Subd. 3. Regional library telecommunications aid. For regional library
91.24	telecommunications aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 134.355:
91.25	<u>\$</u> <u>2,300,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
91.26	<u>\$</u> <u>2,300,000</u> <u></u> <u>2017</u>
91.27	The 2016 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2015 and \$2,070,000 for 2016.
91.28	The 2017 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2016 and \$2,070,000 for 2017.
91.29	Subd. 4. Multicounty, multitype library systems. For aid under Minnesota
91.30	Statutes, sections 134.353 and 134.354, to multicounty, multitype library systems:
91.31	$\frac{\$}{\$}$ $\frac{1,300,000}{1,200,000}$ ${2016}$
91.32	<u>\$ 1,300,000 2017</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment	
92.1	The 20	16 appropriation inc	cludes \$130.00	0 for 2015 and \$1,170,	.000 for 2016.	
92.2				0 for 2016 and \$1,170,		
	0.1.1	5 El. (С М .			
92.3				sota. For statewide lice nesota Office of Highe		
92.4 92.5		-		vernment agency librar		
92.6		llege or university 1		vernment agency noral	ies, and public	
92.7	_		2016			
92.8	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		<u>2010</u> 2017			
92.9		alance in the first yea	ar does not can	cel but is available in t	he second year.	
92.10			ARTICI			
92.11		EARLY	CHILDHO	DD EDUCATION		
92.12	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section	124D.15, subdivision 3	, is amended to read:	
92.13	Subd. 1	3. Program require	ements. <u>(a)</u> A	school readiness progra	am provider must:	
92.14	(1) asso	ess each child's cog	nitive and lang	uage skills with a com	prehensive child	
92.15	assessment in	nstrument when the	child enters an	d again before the child	d leaves the program	
92.16	to improve p	to improve program planning and implementation, communicate with parents, and				
92.17	promote kindergarten readiness;					
92.18	(2) pro	vide comprehensive	e program cont	ent and intentional inst	ructional practice	
92.19	aligned with	the state early child	hood learning	guidelines and kinderg	arten standards and	
92.20	based on ear	ly childhood researc	h and professi	onal practice that is for	cused on children's	
92.21	-			s and development and		
92.22		_	-	ly literacy and languag		
92.23				er at least 500 hours per		
92.24			-	nours, to each child wh		
92.25				m provider may establ		
92.26		consistent with subdivision 16 when funds are not available to serve every child eligible				
92.27		vision 15, clause (1)	-	rongition with normate	and trindersorten	
92.28	(4) coo	ordinate appropriate	kindergarten t	ransition with parents a	ind kindergarten	
92.29	,	involvo poronto in r	rogram planni	ng and decision makin	a:	
92.30 92.31	 (4) (5) involve parents in program planning and decision making; (5) (6) coordinate with relevant community-based services; 					
		-		ion programs and other	r adult literacy	
92.32 92.33	programs;		n basic cuucal	ion programs and other	adunt incracy	
, J	Programo,					

93.1	(7) (8) ensure staff-child ratios of one-to-ten and maximum group size of 20 children
93.2	with the first staff required to be a teacher; and
93.3	(8) (9) provide high-quality staff development in order to have teachers
93.4	knowledgeable in early childhood curriculum content, assessment, native and English
93.5	language development programs, and instruction.
93.6	(b) In order to receive aid under section 124D.16, a school readiness or preschool
93.7	program must ensure that all classroom teachers have a license issued by the Board of
93.8	Teaching or special permission by the 2019-2020 school year and later. Employees under
93.9	this section who have served as a school readiness or preschool teacher in a school district
93.10	for at least two years prior to the 2019-2020 school year are deemed to have completed
93.11	their student teaching requirement.

93.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 93.13 Subd. 5. Services with new or existing providers. A district may contract 93.14 with a charter school or community-based organization to provide eligible children 93.15 developmentally appropriate services that meet the program requirements in subdivision 93.16 3. In the alternative, a district may pay tuition or fees to place an eligible child in an 93.17 existing program. A district may establish a new program where no existing, reasonably 93.18 accessible program meets the program requirements in subdivision 3. Districts must 93.19 submit a copy of each contract to the commissioner with the biennial plan. Services may 93.20 be provided in a site-based program or in the home of the child or a combination of both. 93.21 The district may not restrict participation to district residents. 93.22

93.23

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

93.24 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
93.25 Subd. 12. Program fees. A district must adopt a sliding fee schedule based on a
93.26 family's income but must waive a fee for a participant unable to pay. School districts must
93.27 use school readiness aid for eligible children. Children who do not meet the eligibility
93.28 requirements in subdivision 15 may participate on a fee-for-service basis. A fee may
93.29 not be charged for a four-year-old child eligible under subdivision 15, clause (1), who

93.30 is enrolled fewer than 500 hours per year.

93.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

93.32 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment	
94.1	Subd 15	Eligibility. A chi	ld is eligible	to participate in a school	readiness program	
94.2		0	C	nental screening within 9		
94.3		er sections 121A.1	-			
94.4				er 1 is at least four years	old on September	
94.5	<u>1; or</u>	-	_			
94.6	(2) has co	mpleted health and	d developmer	ntal screening within 90	days of program	
94.7	enrollment und	er sections 121A.1	6 to 121A.19	; and is at least three ye	ears old on	
94.8	September 1, an	nd has one or more	e of the follow	wing risk factors:		
94.9	(3) has or	e or more of the f	ollowing risk	factors:		
94.10	(i) qualifi	es for free or reduc	ced-price lune	ch;		
94.11	(ii) is an 1	English learner;				
94.12	(iii) is ho	meless;				
94.13	(iv) has a	n individualized ec	lucation prog	ram (IEP) or an individu	al interagency	
94.14	intervention pla	ın (IIIP);				
94.15	(v) is iden	tified, through hea	alth and deve	lopmental screenings un	der sections	
94.16	121A.16 to 121	A.19, with a poter	ntial risk facto	or that may influence least	rning; or	
94.17	(vi) is def	ined as at-risk by t	the school dis	strict.		
94.18	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for fiscal year 201	7 and later.	
94.19	Sec. 5. Mini	nesota Statutes 201	4, section 12	4D.15, is amended by ac	lding a subdivision	
94.20	to read:					
94.21	Subd. 16.	Waiting list. A p	program that h	nas eligible children on a	waiting list must	
94.22	give enrollment	priority to childre	en eligible un	der subdivision 15, claus	<u>se (2).</u>	
94.23	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This	section is eff	ective for revenue for fis	scal year 2017	
94.24	and later.					
94.25	Sec. 6. Mini	nesota Statutes 201	4, section 12	4D.16, subdivision 2, is	amended to read:	
94.26	Subd. 2.	Amount of aid. (a	a) A district is	s eligible to receive scho	ol readiness aid	
94.27	for eligible prel	cindergarten pupils	s enrolled in a	a school readiness progra	am under section	
94.28	124D.15 if the	biennial plan requ	ired by section	on 124D.15, subdivision	3a, has been	
94.29	approved by the commissioner.					
94.30	(b) A dist	rict must receive s	chool readine	ess aid equal to:		
94.31	(1) the nu	mber of four-year-	old children	in the district on October	1 for the previous	
94.32	school year times the ratio of 50 percent of the total school readiness aid for that year to					

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

the total number of four-year-old children reported to the commissioner for the previous 95.1 95.2 school year; plus (2) the number of pupils enrolled in the school district from families eligible for the 95.3 free or reduced school lunch program for the previous school year times the ratio of 95.4 50 percent of the total school readiness aid for that year to the total number of pupils 95.5 in the state from families eligible for the free or reduced school lunch program for the 95.6 previous school year. 95.7 (c) For fiscal year 2016, the total school readiness aid entitlement equals 95.8 \$21,058,000. For fiscal year 2017, the total school readiness aid entitlement equals 95.9 \$74,516,000. For fiscal year 2015 2018 and later, the total school readiness aid entitlement 95.10 equals \$12,170,000 \$74,152,000. 95.11 (d) Aid for a district that does not offer the program described under section 95.12 124D.15, subdivision 3, must be reduced by 80 percent and the reduction reallocated 95.13 among all other districts. 95.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016 95.15 and later. 95.16

- 95.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.165, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
 95.18 Subd. 2. Family eligibility. (a) For a family to receive an early learning scholarship,
 95.19 parents or guardians must meet the following eligibility requirements:
- 95.20 (1) have a child three or four years of age on September 1 of the current school year,95.21 who has not yet started kindergarten; and

(2) have income equal to or less than 185 percent of federal poverty level income 95.22 in the current calendar year, or be able to document their child's current participation in 95.23 the free and reduced-price lunch program or child and adult care food program, National 95.24 School Lunch Act, United States Code, title 42, sections 1751 and 1766; the Food 95.25 Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Food and Nutrition Act, United States 95.26 95.27 Code, title 7, sections 2011-2036; Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007; Minnesota family investment program under chapter 256J; 95.28 child care assistance programs under chapter 119B; the supplemental nutrition assistance 95.29 program; or placement in foster care under section 260C.212. 95.30

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, a parent under age 21 who
is pursuing a high school or general education equivalency diploma is eligible for an early
learning scholarship if the parent has a child age zero to five years old and meets the
income eligibility guidelines in this subdivision.

96.1 (c) Any siblings between the ages zero to five years old of a child who has been
96.2 awarded a scholarship under this section must be awarded a scholarship upon request,
96.3 provided the sibling attends the same program as long as funds are available.

S0811-2

96.4 (d) A child who has received a scholarship under this section must continue to
96.5 receive a scholarship each year until that child is eligible for kindergarten under section
96.6 120A.20 and as long as funds are available.

96.7 (e) Early learning scholarships may not be counted as earned income for the
96.8 purposes of medical assistance under chapter 256B, MinnesotaCare under chapter 256L,
96.9 Minnesota family investment program under chapter 256J, child care assistance programs
96.10 under chapter 119B, or Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School
96.11 Readiness Act of 2007.

96.12 (f) A child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a Minnesota address as
96.13 assigned by the United States Postal Service, who has received developmental screening
96.14 under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19, who intends to enroll in a Minnesota school district,
96.15 and whose family meets the criteria of paragraph (a) is eligible for an early learning
96.16 scholarship under this section.

96.17

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2015.

96.18 Sec. 8. STUDY OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EFFECTIVENESS ON THIRD

96.19 **GRADE LITERACY.**

<u>The Department of Education must study and, using valid student assessment data,</u>
 report annually on the effect of public school-provided preschool, public school-provided
 all-day kindergarten, Head Start, and any federally- or state-funded early learning
 scholarships on the literacy rates of public school third grade students. An initial report shall
 be provided on February 1, 2017, and annually thereafter to the chairs and ranking minority
 members of committees of the legislature having jurisdiction over early childhood through
 grade 12 education. The department must use existing staff and resources for the report.

96.27 Sec. 9. APPROPRIATIONS.

96.28 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
 96.29 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
 96.30 designated.

96.31 Subd. 2. School readiness. For revenue for school readiness programs under
96.32 Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.15 and 124D.16:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
0.5.1	¢	20 170 000	2016		
97.1 97.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>20,170,000</u> <u>69,170,000</u>			
97.3				00 for 2015 and \$18,9	953.000 for 2016.
97.4				00 for 2016 and \$67,0	
07.5	Subd	2 Early loan	ing scholoushing. E	w the contration	aholorahin program
97.5 97.6			ection 124D.165:	or the early learning s	scholarship program
97.7		<u>30,384,000</u>			
97.8	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	30,384,000			
97.9	Up to	\$950,000 each	year is for administra	ation of this program	<u>.</u>
97.10	<u>Any b</u>	balance in the first	st year does not canc	el but is available in	the second year.
97.11	Subd.	4. Head Start	program. For Head	Start programs under	r Minnesota Statutes,
97.12	section 119				
97.13	<u>\$</u>	22,100,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
97.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	22,100,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.15	Subd.	5. Early child	hood family educat	ion aid. For early ch	nildhood family
97.16			sota Statutes, section		
97.17	<u>\$</u>	27,997,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
97.18	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	28,984,000			
97.19	The 2	016 appropriation	on includes \$2,713,0	00 for 2015 and \$25,	284,000 for 2016.
97.20	The 2	017 appropriatio	on includes \$2,809,0	00 for 2016 and \$26,	175,000 for 2017.
97.21	Subd.	6. Developme	ntal screening aid.	For developmental sc	creening aid under
97.22	Minnesota	Statutes, section	s 121A.17 and 121A	19:	
97.23	<u>\$</u>	3,363,000			
97.24	<u>\$</u>	3,369,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.25				for 2015 and \$3,025	
97.26	The 2	017 appropriatio	on includes \$336,000	for 2016 and \$3,033	6,000 for 2017.
97.27	Subd.	7. Parent-chil	d home program. H	For a grant to the par	ent-child home
97.28	program:				
97.29	<u>\$</u> \$		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
97.30	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.31	The grant n	nust be used for	an evidence-based a	nd research-validated	l early childhood
97.32	literacy and	l school readines	ss program for child	en ages 16 months to	o four years at its
97.33	existing pro	gram locations.	The base for fiscal y	year 2018 and later is	\$350,000

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
98.1	Subd. 8	<u>Kindergarten er</u>	ntrance assess	ment initiative and i	ntervention
98.2	program. Fo	r the kindergarten e	entrance assess	ment initiative and int	tervention program
98.3	under Minnes	sota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.162:		
98.4	<u>\$</u>	<u>281,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
98.5	<u>\$</u>	<u>281,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
98.6	Subd. 9	<u>. Early childhood</u>	programs at t	ribal schools. For ear	rly childhood family
98.7	education pro	grams at tribal cont	tract schools ur	nder Minnesota Statut	es, section 124D.83,
98.8	subdivision 4	-			
98.9	<u>\$</u>	<u>68,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
98.10	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>68,000</u>	2017		
98.11	Subd. 1	0. Educate parent	ts partnership	For the educate pare	ents partnership
98.12	under Minnes	sota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.129:		
98.13	<u>\$</u>	<u>49,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
98.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>49,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
98.15			ARTICL	E 10	
98.16			PREVEN	ΓΙΟΝ	
98.17	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section	21A.17, subdivision	3, is amended to read:
98.18	Subd. 3	. Screening progr	am. (a) A scre	ening program must i	nclude at least the
98.19	following cor	nponents: developr	nental assessm	ents, hearing and visi	on screening or
98.20	referral, imm	unization review an	d referral, the	child's height and wei	ght, the date of the

98.20 child's most recent comprehensive vision examination, if any, identification of risk factors 98.21 that may influence learning, an interview with the parent about the child, and referral for 98.22 assessment, diagnosis, and treatment when potential needs are identified. The district and 98.23 the person performing or supervising the screening must provide a parent or guardian 98.24 with clear written notice that the parent or guardian may decline to answer questions 98.25 or provide information about family circumstances that might affect development and 98.26 identification of risk factors that may influence learning. The notice must state "Early 98.27 childhood developmental screening helps a school district identify children who may 98.28 benefit from district and community resources available to help in their development. 98.29 Early childhood developmental screening includes a vision screening that helps detect 98.30 potential eye problems but is not a substitute for a comprehensive eye exam." The notice 98.31 must clearly state that declining to answer questions or provide information does not 98.32

components are met. If a parent or guardian is not able to read and comprehend the written 99.1 99.2 notice, the district and the person performing or supervising the screening must convey the information in another manner. The notice must also inform the parent or guardian 99.3 that a child need not submit to the district screening program if the child's health records 99.4 indicate to the school that the child has received comparable developmental screening 99.5 performed within the preceding 365 days by a public or private health care organization or 99.6 individual health care provider. The notice must be given to a parent or guardian at the 99.7 time the district initially provides information to the parent or guardian about screening 99.8 and must be given again at the screening location. 99.9

(b) All screening components shall be consistent with the standards of the state 99.10 commissioner of health for early developmental screening programs. A developmental 99.11 screening program must not provide laboratory tests or a physical examination to any 99.12 child. The district must request from the public or private health care organization or the 99.13 individual health care provider the results of any laboratory test or physical examination 99.14 99.15 within the 12 months preceding a child's scheduled screening. For the purposes of this section, "comprehensive vision examination" means a vision examination performed by 99.16 an optometrist or ophthalmologist. 99.17

- 99.18 (c) If a child is without health coverage, the school district must refer the child to an99.19 appropriate health care provider.
- 99.20 (d) A board may offer additional components such as nutritional, physical and
 99.21 dental assessments, review of family circumstances that might affect development, blood
 99.22 pressure, laboratory tests, and health history.
- (e) If a statement signed by the child's parent or guardian is submitted to the
 administrator or other person having general control and supervision of the school that
 the child has not been screened because of conscientiously held beliefs of the parent
 or guardian, the screening is not required.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 121A.17, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 99.27 Subd. 5. Developmental screening program information. (a) The board must 99.28 inform each resident family with a child eligible to participate in the developmental 99.29 screening program, and a charter school that provides screening must inform families 99.30 that apply for admission to the charter school, about the availability of the program and 99.31 the state's requirement that a child receive a developmental screening or provide health 99.32 records indicating that the child received a comparable developmental screening from a 99.33 public or private health care organization or individual health care provider not later than 99.34 30 days after the first day of attending kindergarten in a public school. A school district 99.35

must inform all resident families with eligible children under age seven, and a charter school that provides screening must inform families that apply for admission to the charter school, that their children may receive a developmental screening conducted either by the school district or by a public or private health care organization or individual health care provider and that the screening is not required if a statement signed by the child's parent or guardian is submitted to the administrator or other person having general control and supervision of the school that the child has not been screened.

(b) A school district that enrolls students from an adjoining state under section
 100.9 124D.041 may inform a nonresident child whose family resides at a Minnesota address as
 100.10 assigned by the United States Postal Service about the availability of the developmental
 100.11 screening program and may provide screening under this section to that child.

100.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016
 100.13 and later.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.20, subdivision 4a, is amended to read: 100.14 Subd. 4a. Youth after-school enrichment revenue. In fiscal year 2003 and 100.15 thereafter, Youth after-school enrichment revenue for a district operating a youth 100.16 after-school enrichment program under section 124D.19, subdivision 12, equals: 100.17 100.18 (1) \$1.85 \$2.37 times the greater of 1,335 or the population of the district, as defined in section 275.14, not to exceed 10,000; and 100.19 (2) 0.43 0.55 times the population of the district, as defined in section 275.14, 100.20 in excess of 10,000. Youth after-school enrichment revenue must be reserved for youth 100.21

- 100.22 after-school enrichment programs.
- 100.23
 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2017

 100.24
 and later.

100.25 Sec. 4. AFTER-SCHOOL COMMUNITY LEARNING GRANTS.

Subdivision 1. Grant program established. A competitive grant program is 100.26 established to support community-based organizations, schools, political subdivisions, or 100.27 child care centers that service young people in kindergarten through grade 12 after school 100.28 or during nonschool hours. Grants must be used to offer a broad array of enrichment 100.29 activities that promote positive youth development, including art, music, community 100.30 engagement, literacy, technology education, health, agriculture, and recreation programs. 100.31 100.32 Subd. 2. Application. The commissioner of education shall develop the form and method for applying for the grants. The application must include information on 100.33

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment

101.1the applicant's outreach to children and youth that qualify for free or reduced-price101.2lunch and two-year measurable goals and activities linked to research or best practices.101.3The commissioner shall develop criteria for determining the allocation of the grants and101.4appropriate goals for the use of the grants including:101.5(1) increasing access to protective factors that build young people's capacity to101.6become productive adults, such as connections to a caring adult;

101.7 (2) developing children's skills and behaviors necessary to succeed in postsecondary
 101.8 education and career opportunities; and

101.9 (3) encouraging attendance and improving performance in school.

101.10 Subd. 3. Grant awards. To the extent practicable, the selection of applicants

101.11 shall result in an equitable distribution of grant awards among geographic areas within

101.12 Minnesota, including rural, suburban, and urban communities. The commissioner shall

101.13 <u>also give priority to programs that collaborate with and leverage existing community</u>

101.14 resources that have demonstrated effectiveness. Applicants selected as grantees are

101.15 <u>eligible to receive a two-year grant, contingent upon satisfactory progress toward goals</u>

101.16 <u>and objectives and the availability of funds.</u>

101.17 Sec. 5. COMPREHENSIVE VISION EXAMINATION REPORT.

101.18 By January 15, 2017, the commissioner must submit to the committees of the

101.19 legislature with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education a report

101.20 describing the number and proportion of children in each school district who report having

101.21 <u>had a comprehensive vision examination, disaggregated by age at the time of early</u>

101.22 <u>childhood developmental screening under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.17.</u>

101.23 Sec. 6. <u>APPROPRIATION.</u>

101.24Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are101.25appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years101.26designated.

101.27Subd. 2.Community education aid.For community education aid under101.28Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.20:101.29 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{788,000}{777,000}$2016101.30 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{777,000}{.....}$ $\frac{2016}{2017}$ 101.31The 2016 appropriation includes \$107,000 for 2015 and \$681,000 for 2016.

101.32 The 2017 appropriation includes \$75,000 for 2016 and \$702,000 for 2017.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
102.1	<u>Subd. 3.</u> N	orthside Achie	evement Zone. <u>F</u>	or a grant to the Nor	thside Achievement
102.2	Zone.				
102.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u>	2016		
102.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u>	2017		
102.5	Funds appr	ropriated in this	section are to rec	luce multigeneration	al poverty and the
102.6	educational achieved	evement gap the	rough increased e	nrollment of familie	s within the zone,
102.7	and may be used	for Northside	Achievement Zon	e programming and	services consistent
102.8	with federal Prop	mise Neighborh	lood program agre	eements and require	ments.
102.9	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	t. Paul Promis	se Neighborhood	For a grant to the	St. Paul Promise
102.10	Neighborhood.				
102.11	\$	650,000	2016		
102.12	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u> <u>650,000</u>	2017		
102.13	Funds appr	ropriated in this	section are to rec	luce multigeneration	al poverty and the
102.14	educational achi	evement gap the	rough increased e	nrollment of familie	s within the zone,
102.15	and may be used	for St. Paul Pro	omise Neighborh	ood programming an	d services consistent
102.16	with federal Prop	mise Neighborh	lood program agr	eements and require	ments.
102.17	<u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>A</u>	After-school con	mmunity learnin	g grants. For after-s	school community
102.18	learning grants u	inder section 1:			
102.19	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	2016		
102.20		<u>500,000</u>			
102.21	Up to seve	n percent of the	e appropriation in	each fiscal year ma	y be used for
102.22	administration, e	evaluation, and	technical assistan	ce, including partne	ring with the
102.23	Minnesota After	school Network	k, Ignite Aftersch	ool, and other approp	priate entities to
102.24	ensure implement	ntation of strate	gies statewide to	ensure the provision	of high quality,
102.25	research-driven	learning opport	unities.		
102.26	This is a or	netime appropri	ation. Any balan	ce in the first year do	bes not cancel, but
102.27	is available in th	e second year.			
102.28	<u>Subd. 6.</u>	Adults with dis	abilities prograr	n aid. For adults wi	th disabilities
102.29	programs under	Minnesota Statu	utes, section 124I	<u>D.56:</u>	
102.30	<u>\$</u>	<u>710,000</u>	2016		
102.31			2017		
102.32	The 2016 a	appropriation in	cludes \$71,000 fo	or 2015 and \$639,00	0 for 2016.
102.33				or 2016 and \$639,00	
			,	,	

	SF811 REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
103.1	Subd. 7. Hearing-in	paired adults. For p	programs for hearing-	-impaired adults
103.2	under Minnesota Statutes,	section 124D.57:		
103.3	<u>\$</u> <u>70,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.4		<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.5	Subd. 8. School-age	<u>care revenue.</u> For ex	tended day aid under	· Minnesota Statutes,
103.6	section 124D.22:			
103.7	<u>\$</u> <u>1,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.8	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{1,000}{1,000}$	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.9	The 2016 appropriation	on includes \$0 for 20	15 and \$1,000 for 20	16.
103.10	The 2017 appropriation	on includes \$0 for 20	16 and \$1,000 for 20	17.
103.11		ARTICLE	E 11	
103.12	SELF-SUF	FICIENCY AND L	IFELONG LEARN	ING
103.13	Section 1. APPROPRI	ATIONS.		
103.14	Subdivision 1. Depar	rtment of Education	. The sums indicated	in this section are
103.15	appropriated from the gene	ral fund to the Depar	tment of Education for	or the fiscal years
103.16	designated.			
103.17	Subd. 2. Adult basic	education aid. For a	dult basic education	aid under Minnesota
103.18	Statutes, section 124D.531	<u>.</u>		
103.19	<u>\$</u> <u>49,118,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.20	<u>\$</u> <u>50,592,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.21	The 2016 appropriate	on includes \$4,782,00	00 for 2015 and \$44,3	36,000 for 2016.
103.22	The 2017 appropriation	on includes \$4,926,00	00 for 2016 and \$45,6	666,000 for 2017.
103.23	Subd. 3. GED tests.	For payment of 60 p	ercent of the costs of	GED tests under
103.24	Minnesota Statutes, section	n 124D.55:		
103.25	<u>\$</u> <u>125,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.26	$\frac{\$}{125,000}$ $\frac{\$}{125,000}$	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.27		ARTICLE	2 12	
103.28		STATE AGE	NCIES	
103.29	Section 1. Minnesota St	atutes 2014, section 5	A.03, is amended to	read:
103.30	5A.03 ORGANIZAT	TION APPLICATIO	N FOR REGISTRA	ATION.

Subdivision 1. Placing high school students in Minnesota. (a) An application for 104.1 registration as an international student exchange visitor placement organization must be 104.2 submitted in the form prescribed by the secretary of state. The application must include: 104.3 (1) evidence that the organization meets the standards established by the secretary of 104.4 state by rule; 104.5 (2) the name, address, and telephone number of the organization, its chief executive 104.6 officer, and the person within the organization who has primary responsibility for 104.7 supervising placements within the state; 104.8 (3) the organization's unified business identification number, if any; 104.9 (4) the organization's Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, United 104.10 States Department of State number, if any; 104.11 (5) evidence of Council on Standards for International Educational Travel listing, if 104.12 any; 104.13 (6) whether the organization is exempt from federal income tax; and 104.14 104.15 (7) a list of the organization's placements in Minnesota for the previous academic year including the number of students placed, their home countries, the school districts in 104.16 which they were placed, and the length of their placements. 104.17 (b) The application must be signed by the chief executive officer of the organization 104.18 and the person within the organization who has primary responsibility for supervising 104.19 placements within Minnesota. If the secretary of state determines that the application is 104.20 complete, the secretary of state shall file the application and the applicant is registered. 104.21 (c) Organizations that have registered shall inform the secretary of state of any 104.22 104.23 changes in the information required under paragraph (a), clause (1), within 30 days of the change. There is no fee to amend a registration. 104.24 (d) Registration under this chapter is valid for one year. The registration may be 104.25 renewed annually. The fee to renew a registration is \$50 per year. 104.26 (e) Organizations registering for the first time in Minnesota must pay an initial 104.27 registration fee of \$150. 104.28 (f) Fees collected by the secretary of state under this section must be deposited in the 104.29 state treasury and credited to the general fund. 104.30 Subd. 2. Placing Minnesota students in travel abroad programs. (a) A school 104.31 district or charter school with enrolled students who participate in a foreign exchange or 104.32 study or other travel abroad program under a written agreement between the district or 104.33 charter school and the program provider must use a form developed by the Department 104.34 of Education to annually report to the department by November 1 the following data 104.35 from the previous school year: 104.36

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
105.1	(1) the	number of Minneson	ta student deat	hs that occurred while I	Minnesota students
105.2	were particip	ating in the foreign	exchange or s	udy or other travel abro	oad program and
105.3	that resulted	from Minnesota stud	dents participa	ting in the program;	
105.4	(2) the	number of Minneson	ta students hos	pitalized due to accider	nts and the illnesses
105.5	that occurred	while Minnesota stu	udents were pa	rticipating in the foreig	n exchange or study
105.6	or other trave	l abroad program a	nd that resulte	d from Minnesota stude	ents participating
105.7	in the program	m; and			
105.8	(3) the	name and type of th	ne foreign excl	nange or study or other	travel abroad
105.9	program and	the city or region w	here the repor	ted death, hospitalizatio	on due to accident,
105.10	or the illness	occurred.			
105.11	(b) Sch	ool districts and cha	arter schools n	ust ask but must not re	quire enrolled
105.12	eligible stude	nts and the parents	or guardians o	f other enrolled student	s who complete
105.13	a foreign exc	hange or study or ot	ther travel abro	bad program to disclose	the information
105.14	under paragra	aph (a).			
105.15	<u>(c) Whe</u>	en reporting the data	a under paragra	aph (a), a school district	t or charter school
105.16	may supplem	ent the data with a b	orief explanato	ry statement. The Depar	rtment of Education
105.17	annually mus	t aggregate and pub	olish the report	ed data on the departme	ent Web site in
105.18	a format that	facilitates public ac	cess to the ag	gregated data and inclue	de links to both
105.19	the United St	ates Department of	State's Consul	ar Information Program	that informs the
105.20	public of con	ditions abroad that r	may affect stud	lents' safety and securit	y and the publicly
105.21	available repo	orts on sexual assaul	lts and other c	riminal acts affecting st	udents participating
105.22	in a foreign e	xchange or study or	other travel a	broad program.	
105.23	(d) Sch	ool districts and cha	arter schools w	ith enrolled students wh	ho participate in
105.24	foreign excha	inge or study or othe	er travel abroa	d programs under a wri	itten agreement
105.25	between the c	listrict or charter sel	hool and the p	rogram provider are end	couraged to adopt
105.26	policies supp	orting the programs	and to include	e program standards in	their policies to
105.27	ensure studer	nts' health and safety	<u>y.</u>		
105.28	<u>(e)</u> To b	e eligible under this	s subdivision t	o provide a foreign excl	hange or study or
105.29	other travel a	broad program to M	linnesota stude	ents enrolled in a school	l district or charter
105.30	school, a prog	gram provider annua	ally must regis	ter with the secretary of	f state and provide
105.31	the following	information on a fo	orm developed	by the secretary of sta	te: the name,
105.32	address, and	telephone number o	f the program	provider, its chief exect	utive officer, and

105.33 the person within the provider's organization who is primarily responsible for supervising

105.34 programs within the state; the program provider's unified business identification number,

105.35 <u>if any; whether the program provider is exempt from federal income tax; a list of the</u>

105.36 program provider's placements in foreign countries for the previous school year including

the number of Minnesota students placed, where Minnesota students were placed, and 106.1 106.2 the length of their placement; the terms and limits of the medical and accident insurance available to cover participating students and the process for filing a claim; and the 106.3 signatures of the program provider's chief executive officer and the person primarily 106.4 responsible for supervising Minnesota students' placements in foreign countries. If the 106.5 secretary of state determines the registration is complete, the secretary of state shall file the 106.6 registration and the program provider is registered. Registration with the secretary of state 106.7 must not be considered or represented as an endorsement of the program provider by the 106.8 secretary of state. The secretary of state annually must publish on its Web site aggregated 106.9 data under paragraph (c) received from the Department of Education. 106.10 (f) Program providers, annually by August 1, must provide the data required under 106.11 106.12 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), to the districts and charter schools with enrolled students participating in the provider's program. 106.13 (g) The Department of Education must publish the information it has under 106.14 106.15 paragraph (c), but it is not responsible for any errors or omissions in the information provided to it by a school district or charter school. A school district or charter school is 106.16 not responsible for omissions in the information provided to it by students and programs. 106.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for the 2015-2016 school year and 106.18 later. 106.19

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.18, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 106.20 Subd. 8. Background checks. (a) The Board of Teaching and the commissioner 106.21 of education must request a criminal history background check from the superintendent 106.22 of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension on all applicants for initial licenses under their 106.23 jurisdiction. An application for a license under this section must be accompanied by: 106.24 (1) an executed criminal history consent form, including fingerprints; and 106.25 (2) a money order or eashier's check payable to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension 106.26 for the fee for conducting the payment to conduct a criminal history background check. 106.27

Proceeds from this fee are annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs associated
 with processing licensure applications.

(b) The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall perform the
background check required under paragraph (a) by retrieving criminal history data as
defined in section 13.87 and shall also conduct a search of the national criminal records
repository. The superintendent is authorized to exchange fingerprints with the Federal
Bureau of Investigation for purposes of the criminal history check. The superintendent

shall recover the cost to the bureau of a background check through the fee charged tothe applicant under paragraph (a).

107.3 (c) The Board of Teaching or the commissioner of education may issue a license
107.4 pending completion of a background check under this subdivision, but must notify
107.5 the individual that the individual's license may be revoked based on the result of the
107.6 background check.

107.7 Sec. 3. <u>RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.</u>

107.8 (a) The Board of Teaching shall adopt rules for a process for approving certificates
 107.9 of advanced professional study. A certificate of advanced professional study is a credential

available only to a teacher with a full license in at least one discipline that allows for

107.11 teaching without further waiver or variance when a licensure program in the discipline

107.12 does not exist or when a teacher with a full license in the discipline cannot be found. The

107.13 certificate of advanced professional study must:

107.14 (1) have fewer requirements than the full license in the discipline;

- 107.15 (2) set the specific qualifications required to attain it; and
- 107.16 (3) maintain professional standards for teaching in that discipline.
- 107.17 (b) The rules adopted under paragraph (a) must limit certificates of advanced

107.18 professional study to:

107.19 (1) disciplines in which at least one geographic area of the state has a demonstrated 107.20 shortage of fully licensed teachers; and

107.21 (2) emerging disciplines where full licenses or licensure programs do not exist.

107.22 Sec. 4. APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

107.23Subdivision 1.Department of Education.Unless otherwise indicated, the sums

107.24 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of107.25 Education for the fiscal years designated.

- 107.26 Subd. 2. Department. (a) For the Department of Education:
- 107.27
 \$
 21,521,000

 2016

 107.28
 \$
 21,650,000

 2017
- 107.29 Of these amounts:
- 107.30 (1) \$1,020,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$768,000 in fiscal year 2017 are for the
- 107.31 Board of Teaching;
- 107.32 (2) \$228,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$231,000 in fiscal year 2017 are for the Board
- 107.33 of School Administrators;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
108.1	(3) \$1,00	00,000 each year is	for Regional Cent	ters of Excellence und	der Minnesota
108.2	Statutes, secti	on 120B.115;			
108.3	<u>(4) \$500</u>	,000 each year is fo	r the School Safet	ty Technical Assistant	ce Center under
108.4	Minnesota Sta	tutes, section 127A	.052;		
108.5	(5) \$250	,000 each year is fo	or the School Fina	nce Division to enha	nce financial
108.6	data analysis;				
108.7	<u>(6)</u> \$20,0	000 in fiscal year 20	16 only is for the	commissioner to pro-	vide assessment
108.8	recommendati	ons; and			
108.9	(7) \$5,00	00 in fiscal year 201	6 only is for costs	related to the Concu	rrent Enrollment
108.10	Working Grou	<u>ıp.</u>			
108.11	(b) Any	balance in the first	year does not canc	el but is available in	the second year.
108.12	(c) None	e of the amounts ap	propriated under t	his subdivision may	be used for
108.13	Minnesota's W	Vashington, D.C. of	fice.		
108.14	<u>(d)</u> The	expenditures of fed	eral grants and aid	ls as shown in the bie	ennial budget
108.15	document and	its supplements are	e approved and ap	propriated and shall	be spent as
108.16	indicated.				
108.17	(e) This	appropriation inclue	les funds for infor	mation technology pr	oject services and
108.18	support subject	et to the provisions	of Minnesota Stati	utes, section 16E.046	6. Any ongoing
108.19	information te	chnology costs will	be incorporated i	nto the service level a	agreement and
108.20	will be paid to	the Office of MN.	T Services by the	Department of Education	ation under the
108.21	rates and meet	hanism specified in	that agreement.		
108.22	<u>(f) The a</u>	agency's base budge	t in fiscal year 20	18 is \$21,470,000. Th	ne agency's base
108.23	budget in fisca	al year 2019 is \$21,	425,000.		
108.24	Sec. 5. <u>AP</u>	PROPRIATIONS	MINNESOTA S	TATE ACADEMIE	<u>.</u>
108.25	<u>(a) The s</u>	sums indicated in th	is section are appr	ropriated from the gen	neral fund to the
108.26	Minnesota Sta	te Academies for th	e Deaf and the Bl	ind for the fiscal year	s designated:
108.27		12,853,000			
108.28	<u>\$</u>	12,819,000	2017		
108.29	<u>(b) Of th</u>	e amounts appropri	ated in paragraph	(a), \$708,000 in fisca	al year 2016 and
108.30	\$490,000 in fi	scal year 2017 are	for technology enl	nancements and may	be used for:
108.31	(1) computer l	hardware; (2) comp	uter software; (3)	connectivity, commu	nications, and
108.32	infrastructure;	(4) assistive techno	ology; (5) access t	o electronic books an	d other online
108.33	materials, lice	nses, and subscripti	ons; and (6) techn	ology staff and training	ng costs.
108.34	(c) Any	balance in the first	year does not canc	el but is available in t	the second year.
108.35	<u>(d) The</u>	agency's budget bas	e in fiscal year 20	18 is \$12,804,000.	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
109.1	<u>(e)</u> The	e agency's budget b	ase in fiscal year	2019 is \$12,786,000	<u>.</u>
109.2	Sec. 6. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATION	S; PERPICH C	ENTER FOR ARTS	EDUCATION.
109.3	<u>(a) The</u>	e sums in this section	on are appropriat	ed from the general fu	und to the Perpich
109.4	Center for A	rts Education for th	ne fiscal years de	esignated:	
109.5	<u>\$</u>	7,572,000	<u>. 2016</u>		
109.6	<u>\$</u>	7,673,000	<u>. 2017</u>		
109.7	<u>(b) Of</u>	the amounts approp	priated in paragra	aph (a), \$700,000 in fi	scal year 2016 and
109.8	\$700,000 in	fiscal year 2017 are	for continuing a	nd expanding the arts	integration networks
109.9	and piloting	arts-integrated cou	rses and addition	al rural regions with a	an online focus.
109.10	<u>(c) An</u>	y balance in the first	st year does not c	ancel but is available	in the second year.
109.11			ARTICLI	E 13	
109.12		FC	DRECAST ADJ	USTMENTS	
109.13		A	GENERAL E	DUCATION	
109.14	Section 1	. Laws 2013, chapt	ter 116, article 1,	section 58, subdivision	on 2, as amended
109.15	by Laws 201	3, chapter 144, sec	ction 7, and Laws	s 2014, chapter 312, a	rticle 15, section
109.16	26, is amend	led to read:			
109.17	Subd.	2. General educat	tion aid. For gen	neral education aid un	der Minnesota
109.18	Statutes, sec	tion 126C.13, subd	ivision 4:		
109.19	\$6,	851,419,000	. 2014		
109.20 109.21		464,199,000 443,330,000	. 2015		
109.22		, <u>, </u> _		5,000 for 2013 and \$6	,071,263,000 for
109.23	2014.				
109.24	The 20)15 appropriation in	ncludes \$589,095	5,000_\$586,824,000 _fd	or 2014 and
109.25	\$5,875,104,(000 \$5,856,506,000	<u>)</u> for 2015.		
109.26	Sec. 2. L	aws 2013, chapter	116, article 1, se	ction 58, subdivision	3, as amended by
109.27	-	chapter 312, article			
109.28		-	-	tion. For transportatio	
109.29		•		utes, section 124D.09,	*
109.30	of pupils atte	ending nonresident	districts under M	Iinnesota Statutes, sec	ction 124D.03:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
110.1	\$	37,000	2014		
110.2		40,000			
110.3	\$	36,000	2015		
		0010 1			
110.4				ection 58, subdivision	4, as amended by
110.5		-	ticle 22, section 2, is		
110.6		4. Abatement	revenue. For abater	nent aid under Minnes	sota Statutes, section
110.7	127A.49:				
110.8	\$	2,876,000	2014		
110.9 110.10	\$	3,103,000 2,796,000	2015		
110.11	The 20	14 appropriatio	on includes \$301,00	0 for 2013 and \$2,575	,000 for 2014.
110.12	The 20	15 appropriatio	on includes \$286,00	0 for 2014 and \$2,817	7,000 \$2,510,000
110.13	for 2015.				
110.14	Sec. 4. L	aws 2013, chap	ter 116, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	5, as amended by
110.15	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, art	ticle 22, section 3, is	s amended to read:	
110.16	Subd.	5. Consolidati	on transition. For	districts consolidating	under Minnesota
110.17	Statutes, sec	tion 123A.485:			
110.18	\$	585,000	2014		
110.19 110.20	\$	254,000 263,000	2015		
110.20				for 2013 and \$545,00	0 for 2014
110.21			,	for 2014 and \$194,00	
110.22	1110-20	ors appropriatio	in menudes \$00,000	101 2014 and \$194,00	<u>\$203,000</u> 101 2013.
110.23	Sec. 5. L	aws 2013, chap	ter 116, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	6, as amended by
110.24		-		is amended to read:	· ·
110.25	Subd.	6. Nonpublic p	oupil education aid	. For nonpublic pupil	education aid under
110.26	Minnesota S	tatutes, sections	s 123B.40 to 123B.4	43 and 123B.87:	
110.27	\$	15,867,000	2014		
110.28	Φ	16,132,000	2015		
110.29	\$	15,569,000	2015		
110.30	The 20	14 appropriatio	on includes \$1,898,0	00 for 2013 and \$13,9	969,000 for 2014.
110.31	The 20	15 appropriatio	on includes \$1,552,0	00 <u>\$1,394,000</u> for 20	14 and \$14,580,000
110.32	<u>\$14,175,000</u>	for 2015.			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
111.1	Sec. 6.]	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	7, as amended by
111.2	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	15, section 28,	is amended to read:	
111.3	Subd.	7. Nonpublic pupil	transportatio	n. For nonpublic pupi	l transportation aid
111.4	under Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	on 123B.92, sut	odivision 9:	
111.5	\$	18,500,000	2014		
111.6 111.7	\$	17,710,000 18,118,000	2015		
111.8				000 for 2013 and \$15,8	898 000 for 2014
111.9				000 for 2014 and \$15,9	
111.10	for 2015.		<i>iiiiii</i>	00 101 201 1 and \$10,5	1,000_010,002,000
111.11	Sec. 7. 1	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	11, as amended by
111.12	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	22, section 4, i	s amended to read:	
111.13	Subd.	11. Career and tec	hnical aid. For	career and technical a	uid under Minnesota
111.14	Statutes, se	ction 124D.4531, sub	odivision 1b:		
111.15	\$	3,959,000	2014		
111.16 111.17	\$	5,172,000 <u>5,617,000</u>	2015		
111.18	The 2	014 appropriation inc	cludes \$0 for 2	013 and \$3,959,000 fo	r 2014.
111.19	The 2	2015 appropriation in	cludes \$439,00	θ <u>\$445,000</u> for 2014 ε	und \$4,733,000
111.20	\$5,172,000	for 2015.			
111.21		B. El	DUCATION E	XCELLENCE	
111.22	Sec. 8.]	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 3, se	ection 37, subdivision	3, as amended by
111.23	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	22, section 5, i	s amended to read:	
111.24	Subd.	3. Achievement an	d integration	aid. For achievement	and integration aid
111.25	under Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	on 124D.862:		
111.26	\$	55,609,000	2014		
111.27 111.28	\$	<u>62,692,000</u> <u>63,831,000</u>	2015		
111.29	The 2	014 appropriation inc	cludes \$0 for 2	013 and \$55,609,000 f	or 2014.
111.30	The 2	015 appropriation ind	cludes \$6,178,0	000_\$6,386,000 for 201	4 and \$56,514,000
111.31	\$57,445,00	0 = 10000000000000000000000000000000000			

Sec. 9. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 3, section 37, subdivision 4, as amended by
Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 22, section 6, is amended to read:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
112.1	Subd.	4. Literacy in	centive aid. For li	teracy incentive aid ur	ider Minnesota
112.2	Statutes, sec	ction 124D.98:			
112.3	\$	50,998,000	2014		
112.4 112.5	\$	4 7,458,000 44,839,000	2015		
112.6	The 20	014 appropriatio	on includes \$6,607,	000 for 2013 and \$44,	391,000 for 2014.
112.7	The 20	015 appropriatio	on includes \$4,932,	000 for 2014 and $\frac{42}{3}$	526,000
112.8	for 2015.				
112.9	Sec. 10.	Laws 2013, cha	apter 116, article 3,	section 37, subdivision	n 5, as amended by
112.10	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, ar	ticle 22, section 7,	is amended to read:	
112.11	Subd.	5. Interdistric	t desegregation or	integration transpor	tation grants. For
112.12	interdistrict	desegregation of	or integration transp	portation grants under]	Minnesota Statutes,
112.13	section 1241	D.87:			
112.14	\$	13,521,000	2014		
112.15 112.16	\$	14,248,000 14,261,000	2015		
112.17	Sec. 11	Laws 2013, cha	pter 116 article 3	section 37, subdivision	n 20 as amended by
112.18				2014, chapter 312, ar	· · · ·
112.19	is amended	-		, ,	,,, ,
112.20			e compensation. I	For alternative teacher	compensation aid
112.21			section 122A.415, s		•
112.22		71,599,000			
112.23	\$	69,899,000	2015		
112.24	The 20	015 appropriatio	on includes \$0 for 2	014 and \$71,599,000 	69,899,000 for 2015.
112.25			C. CHARTER	SCHOOLS	
112.26	Sec. 12.	Laws 2013, cha	apter 116, article 4,	section 9, subdivision	2, as amended by
112.27			-	, is amended to read:	
112.28	Subd.	2. Charter sch	ool building lease	aid. For building lease	e aid under Minnesota
112.29	Statutes, sec	ction 124D.11, s	subdivision 4:		
112.30	\$	54,625,000	2014		
112.31	<i>~</i>	58,294,000			
112.32	\$	59,565,000	2015		
112.33	The 20	014 appropriatio	on includes \$6,681,	000 for 2013 and \$47,	944,000 for 2014.

	STOTT REVISOR JIK SUBTLY Zid Englossing
113.1	The 2015 appropriation includes \$5,327,000 \$5,270,000 for 2014 and \$52,967,000
113.2	<u>\$54,295,000</u> for 2015.
113.3	D. SPECIAL PROGRAMS
113.4	Sec. 13. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 5, section 31, subdivision 2, as amended by
113.5	Laws 2013, chapter 144, section 14, and Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 22, section
113.6	11, is amended to read:
113.7	Subd. 2. Special education; regular. For special education aid under Minnesota
113.8	Statutes, section 125A.75:
113.9	\$ 1,038,465,000 2014
113.10	1,111,641,000 \$ 1,109,144,000
113.11	
113.12	The 2014 appropriation includes \$118,183,000 for 2013 and \$920,282,000 for 2014
113.13	The 2015 appropriation includes <u>\$129,549,000</u> <u>\$129,317,000</u> for 2014 and
113.14	\$982,092,000 <u>\$979,827,000</u> for 2015.
113.15	Sec. 14. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 5, section 31, subdivision 3, as amended by
113.16	Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 22, section 12, is amended to read:
113.17	Subd. 3. Aid for children with disabilities. For aid under Minnesota Statutes,
113.18	section 125A.75, subdivision 3, for children with disabilities placed in residential facilitie
113.19	within the district boundaries for whom no district of residence can be determined:
113.20	\$ 1,548,000 2014
113.21 113.22	\$ 1,367,000 2015
113.23	If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
113.24	year is available.
112.25	See 15 Lows 2012 shorter 116 article 5 section 21 subdivision 4 as amanded by
113.25	Sec. 15. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 5, section 31, subdivision 4, as amended by
113.26	Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 22, section 13, is amended to read:
113.27	Subd. 4. Travel for home-based services. For aid for teacher travel for home-base
113.28	services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 1:
113.29	\$ 351,000 2014 346,000
113.30 113.31	$\frac{340,000}{351,000}$ 2015
113.32	The 2014 appropriation includes \$45,000 for 2013 and \$306,000 for 2014.
113.33	The 2015 appropriation includes \$33,000 for 2014 and \$313,000 \$318,000 for 2015
· · - = =	

JFK

S0811-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF811

		SOR	JIK	50011-2	2nd Engrossment
114.1		E. FACILI	TIES AND	TECHNOLOGY	
114.2	Sec. 16. Laws 201	3, chapter 116	6, article 6, s	section 12, subdivisi	on 2, as amended by
114.3	Laws 2014, chapter 3	12, article 22,	section 15,	is amended to read:	
114.4	Subd. 2. Health	n and safety	revenue. Fo	or health and safety	aid according to
114.5	Minnesota Statutes, se	ection 123B.5	7, subdivisi	on 5:	
114.6	\$ 471,0	000 20	014		
114.7	651,0				
114.8	\$ <u>649,0</u>	<u></u> 20	015		
114.9	The 2014 approp	priation inclue	des \$24,000	for 2013 and \$447,0)00 for 2014.
114.10	The 2015 approp	priation inclue	les \$49,000	for 2014 and \$602,0	000 <u>\$600,000</u> for 2015.
114.11	Sec. 17. Laws 201	3, chapter 116	6, article 6, s	section 12, subdivisi	on 6, as amended by
114.12	Laws 2014, chapter 3	12, article 22,	section 18,	is amended to read:	
114.13	Subd. 6. Deferr	ed maintena	nce aid. Fo	r deferred maintenar	nce aid, according to
114.14	Minnesota Statutes, se	ection 123B.5	91, subdivis	sion 4:	
114.15	\$ 3,877,0	000 20	014		
114.16	\$ 4,024,0		015		
114.17					
114.18			-	0 for 2013 and \$3,40	
114.19	The 2015 approp	priation inclue	des \$378,00	0 for 2014 and $\frac{3}{6}$	46,000_\$3,689,000
114.20	for 2015.				
114.21		F. NUTR	RITION AN	D LIBRARIES	
114.22	Sec. 18. Laws 201	3, chapter 116	6, article 7, s	section 21, subdivisi	on 2, as amended by
114.23	Laws 2014, chapter 3	12, article 19,	section 5, i	s amended to read:	
114.24	Subd. 2. School	l lunch. For s	school lunch	aid according to M	innesota Statutes,
114.25	section 124D.111, and	Code of Fed	eral Regulat	tions, title 7, section	210.17:
114.26	\$ 12,417,0	000 20	014		
114.27	16,185,0		015		
114.28	\$ <u>15,506,0</u>	<u></u> 20	015		
	Sec. 10 Laws 201		 . 1 - 		2 1 1 1
		/	- antiala'/		

JFK

S0811-2

2nd Engrossment

Sec. 19. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 7, section 21, subdivision 3, as amended by
Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 19, section 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. School breakfast. For traditional school breakfast aid under Minnesota
Statutes, section 124D.1158:

SF811

REVISOR

	SF811	REVISOR		JFK	S0811-2	2nd Engrossment
115.1	\$	5,308,000	2	014		
115.2	¢	6,176,000	n	015		
115.3	\$	9,168,000	2	015		
	S. 20 I	2012	11		21 . 1 1: :	4 1. 1.1
115.4		-				n 4, as amended by
115.5 115.6		-			mended to read:	Minnesota Statutes,
115.7	section 124E	U		• POI Kindergart		Willinesota Statutes,
	\$		r	014		
115.8 115.9	Φ	992,000 1,002,000	<i>L</i>	014		
115.10	\$		2	015		
115.11	G.	EARLY CHIL	.DHO	OD EDUCATI	ON, SELF-SUFF	TICIENCY,
115.12			AND I	LIFELONG LI	EARNING	
115.13	Sec. 21. I	Laws 2013, chaj	pter 11	6, article 8, sect	ion 5, subdivision	3, as amended by
115.14	Laws 2014, o	chapter 312, arti	cle 20	section 17, is a	mended to read:	
115.15	Subd.	3. Early childh	lood fa	mily education	aid. For early ch	ildhood family
115.16	education aid	d under Minneso	ota Sta	tutes, section 12	4D.135:	
115.17	\$	22,797,000	2	014		
115.18 115.19	\$	26,651,000 26,623,000	2	015		
					for 2013 and \$10 '	789,000 for 2014.
115.20 115.21						453,000 \$24,425,000
115.21	for 2015.			$ucs \ \varphi 2, 1 \ j 0, 000 \ j$	101 2014 and \$24,	+55,000 <u>+2+,+25,000</u>
115.22	101 2013.					
115.23	Sec. 22. I	Laws 2013, chaj	pter 11	6, article 8, sect	ion 5, subdivision	4, as amended by
115.24	Laws 2014, o	chapter 312, arti	cle 22,	section 23, is a	mended to read:	
115.25	Subd. 4	4. Health and c	levelop	omental screeni	ng aid. For health	n and developmental
115.26	screening aid	l under Minneso	ota Stat	utes, sections 12	21A.17 and 121A.	19:
115.27	\$	3,524,000	2	014		
115.28 115.29	\$	3,330,000 <u>3,390,000</u>	2	015		
115.30	The 20	14 appropriation	n inclu	des \$471,000 fo	r 2013 and \$3,053	,000 for 2014.
115.31	The 20	15 appropriation	n inclu	des \$339,000 fo	r 2014 and \$2,991	1,000_\$3,051,000
115.32	for 2015.					

- Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 20, section 20, is amended to read:
- 116.3 Subd. 14. Adult basic education aid. For adult basic education aid under
- 116.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.531:
- 116.5
 \$
 48,776,000

 2014

 116.6
 48,415,000
- 116.7
 \$
 47,750,000

 2015
- The 2014 appropriation includes \$6,278,000 for 2013 and \$42,498,000 for 2014.
- 116.9 The 2015 appropriation includes <u>\$4,722,000</u> <u>\$4,712,000</u> for 2014 and <u>\$43,693,000</u>
- 116.10 <u>\$43,038,000</u> for 2015.

APPENDIX Article locations in S0811-2

ARTICLE 1	GENERAL EDUCATION	Page.Ln 2.1
ARTICLE 2	EDUCATION EXCELLENCE	Page.Ln 12.12
ARTICLE 3	STANDARDS AND ASSESSMENTS	Page.Ln 52.14
ARTICLE 4	CHARTER SCHOOLS	Page.Ln 58.32
ARTICLE 5	SPECIAL EDUCATION	Page.Ln 61.18
ARTICLE 6	FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY	Page.Ln 72.1
ARTICLE 7	NUTRITION AND ACCOUNTING	Page.Ln 87.6
ARTICLE 8	LIBRARIES	Page.Ln 89.1
ARTICLE 9	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	Page.Ln 92.10
ARTICLE 10	PREVENTION	Page.Ln 98.15
ARTICLE 11	SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND LIFELONG LEARNING	Page.Ln 103.11
ARTICLE 12	STATE AGENCIES	Page.Ln 103.27
ARTICLE 13	FORECAST ADJUSTMENTS	Page.Ln 109.11

APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S0811-2

123B.59 ALTERNATIVE FACILITIES BONDING AND LEVY PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **To qualify.** (a) An independent or special school district qualifies to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program if the district has:

(1) more than 66 students per grade;

(2) over 1,850,000 square feet of space and the average age of building space is 15 years or older or over 1,500,000 square feet and the average age of building space is 35 years or older;

(3) insufficient funds from projected health and safety revenue and capital facilities revenue to meet the requirements for deferred maintenance, to make accessibility improvements, or to make fire, safety, or health repairs; and

(4) a ten-year facility plan approved by the commissioner according to subdivision 2.

(b) An independent or special school district not eligible to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program under paragraph (a) qualifies for limited participation in the program if the district has:

(1) one or more health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that would qualify for health and safety revenue except for the project size limitation in section 123B.57, subdivision 1, paragraph (b); and

(2) insufficient funds from capital facilities revenue to fund those projects.

(c) Notwithstanding the square footage limitation in paragraph (a), clause (2), a school district that qualified for eligibility under paragraph (a) as of July 1, 2007, remains eligible for funding under this section as long as the district continues to meet the requirements of paragraph (a), clauses (1), (3), and (4).

Subd. 2. Facility plan. (a) A district qualifying under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), must have a ten-year facility plan approved by the commissioner that includes an inventory of projects and costs that would be eligible for:

(1) health and safety revenue, without restriction as to project size;

(2) disabled access levy; and

(3) deferred capital expenditures and maintenance projects necessary to prevent further erosion of facilities.

(b) A district qualifying under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), must have a five-year plan that includes an inventory of projects and costs for health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that would qualify for health and safety revenue except for the project size limitation in section 123B.57, subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

(c) The school district must:

(1) annually update the plans;

(2) biennially submit a facility maintenance plan; and

(3) indicate whether the district will issue bonds to finance the plan or levy for the costs.

Subd. 3. **Bond authorization.** (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The district may levy under subdivision 5 for the debt service revenue. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter, or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.

(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 5, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.

Subd. 3a. Levy authorization. (a) A school district may levy under this section to finance the portion of facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner that are not financed through bond issues according to subdivision 3.

(b) At least 20 days before a final district certification of levies under subdivision 5, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, including the total estimated project cost.

Subd. 4. Levy prohibited for capital projects. A district that participates in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program is not eligible to levy and cannot receive aid under sections 123B.57 and 123B.58 for any capital projects funded under this section. A district may levy and receive aid for health and safety environmental management costs and health and safety regulatory, hazard assessment, record keeping, and maintenance programs as defined in section 123A.443, subdivision 2, and approved by the commissioner.

Subd. 5. Levy authorized. A district may levy for costs related to an approved facility plan as follows:

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S0811-2

(a) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that bonds will be issued, the district may levy for the principal and interest payments on outstanding bonds issued according to subdivision 3 after reduction for any alternative facilities aid receivable under subdivision 6; or

(b) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that the plan will be funded through levy, the district may levy according to the schedule approved in the plan after reduction for any alternative facilities aid receivable under subdivision 6.

Subd. 6. Alternative facilities aid. A district's alternative facilities aid is the amount equal to the district's annual debt service costs, provided that the amount does not exceed the amount certified to be levied for those purposes for taxes payable in 1997, or for a district that made a levy under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), the lesser of the district's annual levy amount, or one-sixth of the amount of levy that it certified for that purpose for taxes payable in 1998.

Subd. 7. Alternative facilities appropriation. (a) An amount not to exceed \$19,700,000 for fiscal year 2000 and \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 2001 and each year thereafter is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of education for payment of alternative facilities aid under subdivision 6.

(b) The appropriation in paragraph (a) must be reduced by the amount of any money specifically appropriated for the same purpose in any year from any state fund.

Subd. 8. **Separate account.** A district must establish a separate account under the uniform financial accounting and reporting standards (UFARS) for this program. If the district's levy exceeds the necessary interest and principal payments and noncapital health and safety costs, the district must reserve the revenue to replace future bonding authority, prepay bonds authorized under this program, or make payments on principal and interest.

123B.591 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE REVENUE.

Subdivision 1. **Eligibility.** An independent or special school district that does not qualify to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy under section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), is eligible to receive deferred maintenance revenue.

Subd. 2. **Deferred maintenance revenue.** The deferred maintenance revenue for an eligible school district equals the product of \$64 times the adjusted pupil units for the school year times the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's average age of building space to 35 years.

Subd. 3. **Deferred maintenance levy.** To obtain deferred maintenance revenue, a district may levy an amount not more than the product of its deferred maintenance revenue for the fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit to \$5,965.

Subd. 4. **Deferred maintenance aid.** For fiscal year 2008 and later, a district's deferred maintenance aid equals its deferred maintenance revenue minus its deferred maintenance levy times the ratio of the actual amount levied to the permitted levy.

Subd. 5. **Reserve account.** Deferred maintenance revenue must be maintained in a reserve account within the general fund. Deferred maintenance revenue may be used only for expenditures that would be eligible for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue under section 123B.59, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), if the district qualified for that revenue under section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a).